

BYU Football

1988 Media Guide

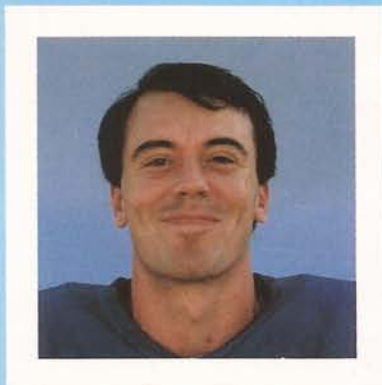


DT Tim Clark
All-WAC

Academic All-Stars



FS Scott Peterson
All-District



WR Chuck Cutler
First Team
All-America

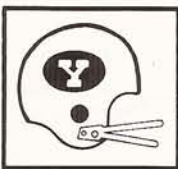


QB Sean Covey
All-WAC



LB Regan Hansen
All-WAC





1988 Schedule, '87 Results

1988 Football Schedule

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Sept. 1	Wyoming#	Laramie (ESPN)	8:40 p.m. MDT
Sept. 8	Texas	Provo (ESPN)	6 p.m. MDT
Sept. 17	Texas-El Paso#	Provo	Noon MDT
Sept. 30	Utah State	Provo	7 p.m. MDT
Oct. 8	Colorado State*#	Provo	1:30 p.m. MDT
Oct. 15	Texas Christian	Provo	Noon MDT
Oct. 22	Hawaii#	Honolulu	11 p.m. MDT
Oct. 29	New Mexico#	Provo	Noon MDT
Nov. 5	San Diego State#	San Diego	8 p.m. MST
Nov. 12	Air Force#	Colorado Springs	Noon MST +
Nov. 19	Utah#	Salt Lake City	Noon MST
Dec. 3	Miami	Miami, Fla. (ESPN)	2 p.m. MST +

*Homecoming

#Western Athletic Conference Games

+Times subject to change

1987 Results

Date	BYU	Opponent	Opp.	Site	Attendance
Sept. 2	17	Pittsburgh	27	Provo	64,274
Sept. 12	22	Texas	17	Austin	65,102
Sept. 19	12	Texas Christian	33	Fort Worth	22,615
Sept. 26	45	New Mexico	25	Albuquerque	22,286
Oct. 2	45	Utah State	24	Provo	65,729
Oct. 10	27	Wyoming	29	Provo	65,921
Oct. 24	16	Hawaii	14	Honolulu	46,843
Oct. 31	24	Air Force	13	Provo	65,384
Nov. 7	38	San Diego State	21	Provo	64,341
Nov. 14	37	Texas-El Paso	24	El Paso	47,910
Nov. 21	21	Utah	18	Provo	65,686
Dec. 5	30	Colorado State	26	Melbourne, Australia	7,652
Dec. 22	16	Virginia	22	Birmingham	37,000
		(All American Bowl)			

Overall Record: 9-4

WAC Record: 7-1

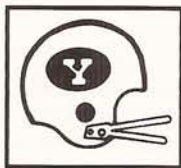
WAC Finish: Second



Table of Contents

Phone Directory	3
Outlook.....	4-6
Depth Chart	7
Alphabetical Roster	8
Numerical Roster	9
Personnel Picture	11
Honors Candidates.....	12
Player Profiles	13-26
Freshmen Profiles	26-28
LaVell Edwards.....	29-31
Assistant Coaches	32-34
Pronunciation Guide.....	34
Junior Varsity Schedule	35
Holiday Bowl, Bowl Schedules	36-37
Athletic Department	38
Strength and Conditioning Center	39
Cougar Stadium	40
President Jeffrey R. Holland	42
Dean Clayne Jensen, SID Dave Schulthess.....	44
Athletic Director Glen Tuckett, Associate AD Pete Witbeck.....	45
Athletic Department Personnel.....	46-47
Western Athletic Conference, 1987 WAC Standings	48
1987 All-WAC Team.....	49
BYU Highlights	50-51
Opponent Information	52-63
1987 Season Summary	65-69
1987 Statistics.....	70-72
1987 Player Honors	73
Historical View.....	74
TV Appearances	75
Records	76-78
Statistical Leaders	79-81
Bowl History.....	82-85
Cougar Quarterbacks.....	86
All-WAC Players, All-Americans.....	87
Cougars in the Pros, Draft List	88-89
Post-Season Bowl Participants	90
All-Time Opponents	91
Season-By-Season Results	92-95
Cougar Club, KSL, KBYU	96
Future Football Schedules, 1988-89 Basketball Schedule	97
News Media Outlets.....	98
Media Information.....	99
Composite Schedule	100

The 1988 BYU Football Media Guide is published by the Brigham Young University Sports Information Office, 30 SFH, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602. Phone: (801) 378-4911. Staff members include: Dave Schulthess, Sports Information Director; Ralph Zobell, Associate Sports Information Director; Jay Monsen, Associate Sports Information Director; Ellen Larsen, Women's Sports Information Director; Mike Twitty, Publications Coordinator; Ann Park, Office Manager/Secretary. Photography by Mark Philbrick, BYU Public Communications. Printing by BYU Print Services.



Phone Directory

(Utah Area Code: 801)

Administration

Jeffrey R. Holland (President).....	378-2521
Clayne Jensen (Dean and Faculty Representative)	378-2645
Glen Tuckett (Athletic Director).....	378-6164
Pete Witbeck (Assoc. Athletic Director).....	378-6163
Mike King (Business Manager).....	378-2098
Dave Schulthess (Sports Information Director)	378-4911
Home	225-6566
Ralph Zobell (Assoc. Sports Information Director).....	378-4909
Home	225-0672
Jay Monsen (Assoc. Sports Information Director).....	378-4906
Home	225-9388
Mike Twitty (Publications).....	378-4907
Home	785-7007
Jim Kimmel (Academic Advisor).....	378-2047
George Curtis (Head Trainer).....	378-2936
Marv Roberson (Trainer).....	378-2946
Ollie Julkunen (Trainer).....	378-2946
Dr. Marc Udall (Team Physician).....	378-2946
Floyd Johnson (Equipment Manager).....	378-4400
Mick Hill (Asst. Equipment Manager).....	378-4400
Larry Lawrence (Asst. Equipment Manager).....	378-4400
Scott Williams (Special Events Director).....	378-6022
Larry Duffin (Ticket Manager).....	378-5666
Mary Jean Draper (Event Coordinator).....	378-6022
Mark Philbrick (Photographer).....	378-7322

Coaching Staff

LaVell Edwards (Head Coach).....	378-2916
Dick Felt (Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator).....	378-6522
Roger French (Offensive Coordinator/Olfensive Line).....	378-6527
Claude Bassett (Inside Linebackers).....	378-6520
Norm Chow (Quarterbacks/Receivers).....	378-6525
Mel Olson (Academic Coordinator/Offensive Line).....	378-6523
Chris Pella (Recruiting Coordinator/Kicking).....	378-5070
Tom Ramage (Defensive Line).....	378-6521
Lance Reynolds (Running Backs).....	378-6524
Ken Schmidt (Outside Linebackers).....	378-6526
Chuck Stiggins (Strength and Conditioning).....	378-5548

General Information

Location: Provo, Utah (74,108). Located 45 miles south of Salt Lake City.

Enrollment: 26,000

Founded: October 16, 1875, by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormon).

President: Jeffrey R. Holland. BYU is governed by a Board of Trustees.

Conference: Western Athletic (WAC). Member institutions are Air Force Academy, Brigham Young, Colorado State, Hawaii, New Mexico, San Diego State, Texas-El Paso, Utah and Wyoming.

Colors: Royal Blue and White

Nickname: Cougars

Stadium: Cougar Stadium (65,000), 1982.

Athletic Director: Glen Tuckett

Sports Information Director: Dave Schulthess (801) 378-4911

Associate Directors: Ralph Zobell (801) 378-4909, Jay Monsen (801) 378-4906

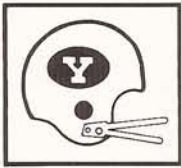
Publications: Mike Twitty (801) 378-4907

Sports Information Address: 30 SFH, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602

1987 Record: 9-4

1987 Conference Record: 7-1 (2nd place)

Coaches: LaVell Edwards, head coach; Roger French, offensive coordinator; Dick Felt, defensive coordinator; Claude Bassett, inside linebackers; Norm Chow, receivers and quarterbacks; Mel Olson, offensive line; Chris Pella, kickers; Lance Reynolds, running backs; Tom Ramage, defensive line; Ken Schmidt, outside linebackers.



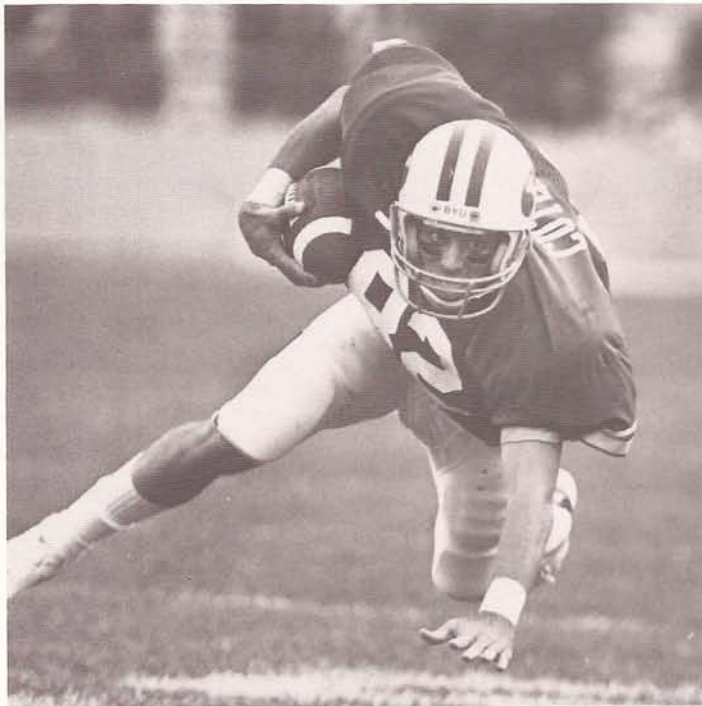
Outlook: "First Rate in '88"

That's one way to describe the 1988 BYU football team. Or, as Coach **LaVell Edwards** told his players at the spring banquet, "We are going to be a good team. Just keep working as hard this summer as you did during the spring—and have the same attitude—and we'll be back on top, where we belong."

Coach Edwards was referring to having to settle for the runner-up spot in the Western Athletic Conference for two years after 10 years of championships and the best record in college football from the mid 70s to the mid 80s.

Two years ago, the Cougars lost a close one (10-3) at San Diego State despite a great defensive effort led by Outland Trophy winner Jason Buck.

Last year was even more of a heartbreaker, despite a good offensive day. Wyoming scored the winning points on a broken play which became a two-point conversion and the Cowboys prevailed, 29-27.



Chuck Cutler leads the wide receivers.

The consensus in the Cougar camp is that second place is not nearly as nice as first—hence, renewed determination to regain the title.

That would mean a Dec. 30 date at the **Sea World Holiday Bowl** in San Diego. In spite of 10 straight bowl appearances, the Cougars haven't been there since beating Michigan for the national championship in 1984.

They also haven't won a bowl game since then so BYU players, coaches and fans are anxious to be "back on top."

The ingredients are in place for a championship year but the bad bounces of the last two years will need a BYU roll to fend off some pesky opposition.

Champion Wyoming returns some outstanding linemen; third-place Air Force has a quarterback (Dee Dowis) who led

the league in rushing and set an NCAA record; and fourth-place Texas-El Paso returns quarterback Pat Hegarty and one of the top runners in league history (John Harvey).

San Diego State has the nation's leading scorer (Paul Hewitt). Hawaii returns the 13th leading scorer (Heikoti Fakava). Colorado State's Scooter Molander figures to provide some headaches for secondary coaches. Utah super sub Scott Mitchell was tops in passing efficiency and now has the job to himself, and Eddie Johnson will scare people if he's anything close to his pre-injury form.

Only winless New Mexico seems hopeless but the Lobos are in great shape to sneak up on some teams whose concentration falters. New Mexico is one of only three teams starting over at quarterback (along with Wyoming and San Diego State) while 13 of the league's top 15 rushers are back and 11 of the top 15 receivers return.

BYU will discover strengths and weaknesses early as it meets Wyoming and UTEP in the first three weeks of the season. However, the Cougars play four of the final five league games on the road.

If BYU does win the league, it will have the equivalent of two bowl games, since the regular season ends Dec. 3 in the Orange Bowl with a nationally televised game against defending national champ Miami.

Two other games are certain on ESPN—Sept. 1 at Wyoming and the Sept. 8 home opener against Texas. CBS is looking at either the San Diego State or Air Force game as a regional telecast.

What viewers will see is a team with the offensive backfield settled instead of brand new like a year ago. And if the offensive line can survive fall camp without the horrendous injuries of last year, BYU, indeed, could be "first rate."

Here's a look at the 1988 Cougars, position by position:

Quarterback: Junior **Sean Covey** passed for 1,668 yards in leading BYU to wins in the last five regular season games. He also threw for 394 yards in the All American Bowl, where he completed 37 of 61 passes.

The backup will be highly regarded freshman **Ty Detmer**, who redshirted a year ago. He had a good spring game to secure the number-two spot over Ralph Martini, who elected to transfer. Bob Jensen decided to forego his senior year and signed with Ottawa of the Canadian League.

Running Back: Injuries and inexperience were the most common descriptions of the backfield a year ago but this time out it might be the most stable position. Everyone's back. The only senior in the group, **Mike O'Brien**, is questionable due to knee surgery which kept him out of the bowl game.

Fullback **Fred Whittingham** gained nearly 500 yards rushing and caught 35 passes. The hard-working junior will be joined by sophomore tailback **Matt Bellini**, one of the most promising players ever in the BYU program. He caught 51 passes in just over half the season.

Two players who performed well in reserve roles, junior **Mike Salido** and sophomore **Peter Tuipulotu**, are the second teamers but figure to get pushed by sophomore **Scott Charlton** and freshman redshirt **Eric Mortensen**. **Stacey Corley**, who missed last season, and squadmen **Alema Harrington** and **Sim Tiatia** provide depth.

Another name which could surface soon is **Michael Brooks**, who played well at Snow College, but was not at BYU for spring practice.

Wide Receivers: Senior **Chuck Cutler** caught 30 passes, good for 444 yards—mostly in the first half of the season before breaking both thumbs. With David Miles and Rich Zayas gone, the other spot and backup roles are wide open.

Junior **Jeff Frandsen** figures to play a lot as will the other returnee, senior **Garen Jeppesen**, if he recovers from knee surgery. Another senior, **Darren Fortie**, could emerge from the pack. Transfer **Bob Murdock** from Ricks College played well in the spring game.

A sleeper could be sophomore **Matt Odle**, who has shown flashes of brilliance. With some consistency, he could be a threat. Sophomores **Andy Boyce** and **Kirk Holle**, who both redshirted last year, are other possibilities.

If there are any injury problems, incoming freshmen **Kevin Rita** and speedster **Tyler Anderson** will get a look.

Tight Ends: The Cougars look as solid as anywhere with leading receiver **Darren Handley** (52 catches-636 yards) and **Travis McBeth**, who led the team in yards per catch with 23.

Behind those two seniors are sophomores **Chris Smith** and **Conrad Roberson**. Smith played on special teams a year ago but figures to spend some time on offense this fall.

Offensive Line: The most consistent (and non-injured) lineman last year was **Brian White**, now a senior, but he missed spring practice—as did the other tackle, senior **Warren Wheat**. White could be one of the league's best, as could Wheat, who played baseball during the spring.

Two other seniors will start. **John Hunter**, 6-8, started games at both tackle and guard last year. **Phil Nauahi** will move from guard to center and Wheat may go from tackle to guard to make room for Hunter.

Mohammed Elewonibi, a transfer from Snow College, will fill the other guard spot.

The second team is more of a question mark—so what else is new? Two-time letterman **Don Busenbark** and **Greg Hunter**, a senior coming off surgery on both ankles, will be joined by a bundle of sophomores. Returned missionaries usually redshirt but **Brian May** might be an exception. **Mike Keim**, who redshirted last year after a mission, is 6-8.

Robert Stephens played well at center in the spring.

Deven Coggins, who helped Dixie College to a number-three national ranking two years in a row, could help and, with **Warren Chow** gone, looks like the heir apparent to the crucial job of deep snapper once held by Todd Christensen.

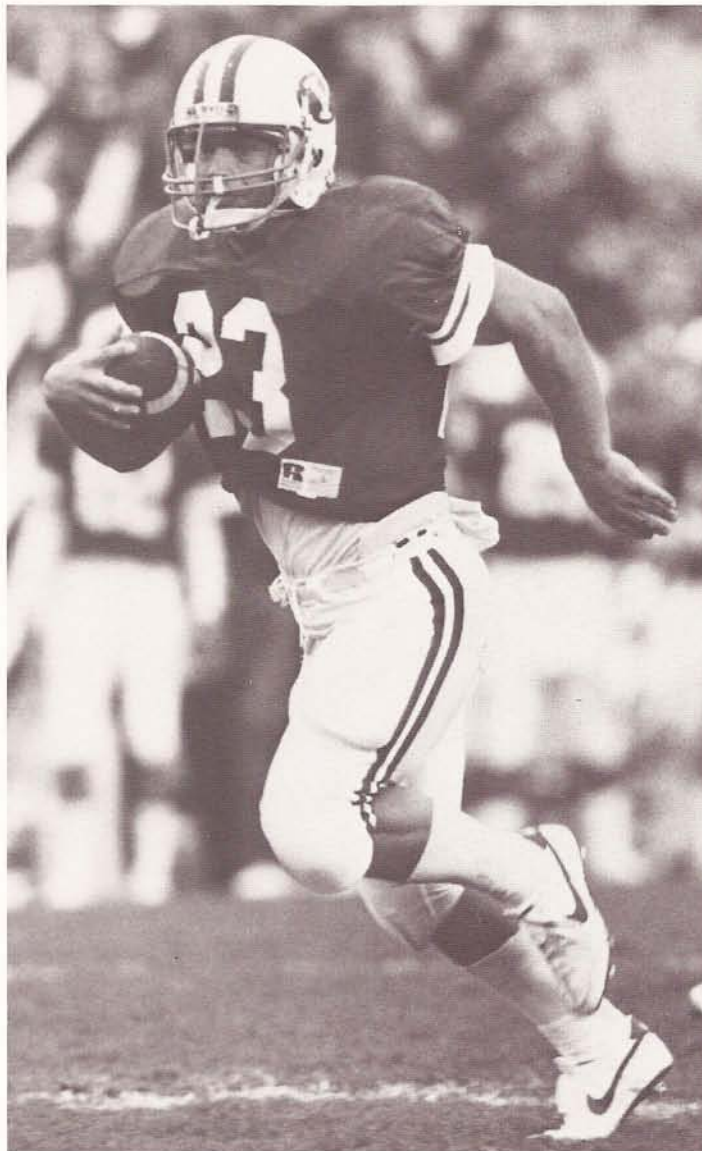
Guard John Borgia and center Brian Rodoni are the starters gone and Chris Bisho, who played at both spots, probably won't return to school.

Special Teams: **Mike O'Brien** returned both punts and kickoffs last year. With his status up in the air, the Cougars used senior **Rodney Rice** and **Matt Bellini** as the punt returners in the spring with **Mike Salido** and frosh redshirt **Tony Crutchfield** for kickoffs.

Kicking Game: Punter **Pat Thompson**, who was 11th in the nation last year, returns for his senior year and was impressive with his sideline accuracy on short kicks.

Leonard Chitty, with his season and career records for field goals and consecutive extra points, is gone and the place-kicking job will be manned by junior **Jason Chaffetz**.

Incoming freshman **Earl Kauffman** could get a shot at the kickoff duties.



Fullback Fred Whittingham will wear 33 this year.

Defensive Line: The returning starter is junior tackle **Craig Patterson**, who weighed nearly 300 pounds at the start of spring practice. Senior **Tim Clark**, who shared time with Patterson last year, will be on the right side.

Behind them are sophomore **Pete Harston**, who was highly recruited before going to Colorado, and junior **Eddie Green**, impressive last year as a linebacker. Another name to consider is **Budd Orr**, who had a great year for Dixie College but wasn't in school for spring practice.

They will try and replace Steve Kaufusi, who didn't get post-season honors but was one of only three players in Utah taken in the NFL draft.

One of the other two was nose guard David Futrell, who played in 53 games—more than any player in collegiate history. Senior **Tim Knight** will man that position with support from redshirt sophomore **Mark Smith** and **Mike Jones**.

Linebackers: With J.C. Von Colln, Thor Salanoa and Richard Hobbs gone, you'd think this would be the rebuilding area for the Cougars. But maybe not.

Junior **Bob Davis** is the only returning starter but three others saw lots of action. Senior **Regan Hansen** apparently



Rodney Rice is looking forward to a big year.

has recovered from a neck injury. They are inside backers while juniors **Duane Johnson** and **Chad Robinson** will be on the outside.

Four other players will see lots of action. Junior **Alema Fitisemanu** played a lot before his mission and junior **Marc Neal** had a good spring after a redshirt year. Sophomore **Ted Dawson** really improved during the spring and don't be surprised if **Rocky Biegel**, the top prep player in Wisconsin last year, pushes the starters this fall.

Defensive Backs: This is either the strongest position on the team or a question mark, depending on how you look at it.

Gone are cornerback Rodney Thomas (5th round-Miami) and reserve Darrin Lambert (free agent-L.A. Rams). Back for sure on a team that set a school record with 28 pass interceptions are corner **Rodney Rice** and free safety **Scott Peterson**, both seniors.

All-WAC strong safety **Troy Long** should be one of the area's best. But he was bothered by a shoulder problem in the spring. If he plays this fall, the Cougars could be very good in the secondary.

Even without him, there are some excellent athletes but limited experience. Senior **Kirk Davis** started part-time despite battling Hodgkins Disease. He is determined to play this fall.

Sophomore **Brian Mitchell** is the other candidate for Thomas' job. Free safety **Eric Bergeson**, also a transfer from

Snow, played well in the spring. Sophomore strong safety **Norm Dixon** and freshman corner **Tony Crutchfield** have good speed but are coming off redshirt years.

Sophomore **David Henderson** and senior letterman **Courtney Rogers** also figure in the secondary situation.

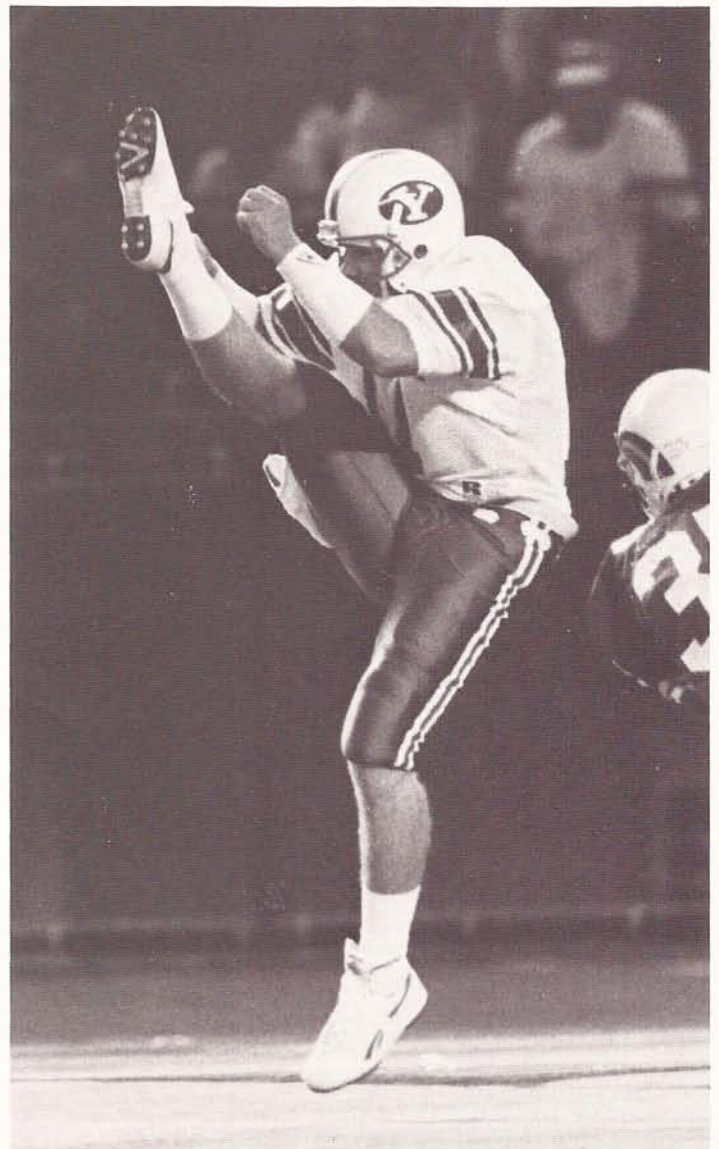
Summary: Besides the 28 interceptions, BYU recovered 22 fumbles for an impressive 50 turnovers in 1987. Those stats kept the Cougars in several games.

This year, most of the new faces are on defense so it will have to jell quickly, as BYU faces defending WAC champ Wyoming on Sept. 1.

Five home games follow but two of those, Bluebonnet Bowl champ Texas and Texas Christian, are with teams which figure to battle for the Southwest Conference crown.

The other two non-WAC games are against Utah State, expected to challenge for the Big West title, and Miami, the defending national champion.

But even with five of the final six games on the road, 1988 has the making of a "first-rate" season.



Punter Pat Thompson should be among nation's best.



Depth Chart

Offense

Quarterback

Sean Covey* (6-0, 180, Jr.)
Ty Detmer (6-0, 175, Fr.)

Halfback

Matt Bellini* (6-0, 185, Soph.)
Peter Tuipulotu* (5-11, 200, Soph.)
Eric Mortensen (5-11, 195, Fr.)
Stacey Corley (6-1, 200, Soph.)

Fullback

Fred Whittingham** (5-10, 215, Jr.)
Mike Salido* (5-11, 190, Jr.)
Alema Harrington** (5-11, 195, Sr.)
Scott Charlton (6-0, 210, Soph.)
Sim Tiatia (5-10, 215, Jr.)

Wide Receiver

Jeff Frandsen* (5-10, 170, Jr.)
Matt Odle (6-2, 195, Soph.)
Garen Jeppesen* (5-11, 175, Sr.)
Kirk Holle (6-3, 190, Soph.)

Split End

Chuck Cutler** (6-2, 185, Sr.)
Bob Murdock (5-11, 175, Jr.)
Darren Fortie (6-4, 185, Sr.)
Andy Boyce (6-0, 190, Soph.)

Tight End

Darren Handley** (6-2, 235, Sr.)
Travis McBeth* (6-3, 220, Sr.)
Chris Smith* (6-4, 220, Soph.)
Conrad Roberson (6-3, 210, Soph.)

Right Tackle

Tim Clark** (6-5, 260, Sr.)
Budd Orr# (6-6, 285, Jr.)
Rick Wilson# (6-2, 260, Jr.)

Nose Guard

Tim Knight** (6-4, 270, Sr.)
Mark Smith (6-0, 235, Soph.)
Mike Jones (6-3, 275, Jr.)

Left Tackle

Craig Patterson* (6-4, 285, Jr.)
Pete Harston (6-6, 270, Soph.)
Eddie Green* (6-3, 265, Jr.)

Strong Linebacker

Duane Johnson* (6-5, 240, Jr.)
Marc Neal* (6-2, 225, Jr.)
Byron Beatty* (5-11, 215, Soph.)

Weak Linebacker

Chad Robinson* (6-3, 210, Jr.)
Alema Fitisemanu** (6-2, 240, Jr.)

*Letters #Transfers

Right Tackle

Brian White** (6-5, 260, Sr.)
Don Busenbark** (6-3, 270, Sr.)
Kyle Harris (6-7, 245, Soph.)

Right Guard

Warren Wheat** (6-6, 265, Sr.)
Greg Hunter* (6-4, 250, Sr.)
Falemao Pili (6-2, 305, Soph.)

Center

Phil Nauahi* (6-3, 250, Sr.)
Robert Stephens (6-3, 255, Soph.)
Dennis Pay (6-4, 245, Soph.)

Left Guard

Mohammed Elewonibi# (6-4, 280, Jr.)
Jim Balmforth (6-5, 270, Soph.)
Tom Ladd (6-5, 235, Soph.)

Left Tackle

John Hunter*** (6-8, 275, Sr.)
Mike Keim# (6-8, 270, Soph.)
Brian May (6-6, 275, Soph.)

Kicker

Jason Chaffetz (6-2, 175, Jr.)
Earl Kauffman (6-0, 180, Fr.)

Deep Snapper

Deven Coggins (6-2, 240, Jr.)

Punter

Pat Thompson** (5-11, 200, Sr.)

Defense

Inside Linebacker

Regan Hansen** (6-1, 220, Sr.)
David Porter (6-1, 220, Soph.)

Inside Linebacker

Bob Davis* (6-1, 220, Jr.)
Ted Dawson* (6-2, 215, Soph.)
John McDougall (6-3, 220, Soph.)

Right Cornerback

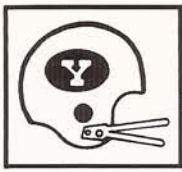
Brian Mitchell* (5-10, 170, Soph.)
Kirk Davis* (6-0, 180, Sr.)
Eric Bergeson# (6-1, 190, Jr.)

Free Safety

Scott Peterson*** (6-4, 225, Sr.)
Troy Fuller** (6-1, 195, Jr.)
David Kinard (5-11, 170, Soph.)

Strong Safety

Troy Long*** (6-2, 200, Sr.)
Norm Dixon (6-1, 180, Soph.)
David Henderson (6-2, 185, Soph.)
Courtney Rogers** (6-1, 190, Sr.)



Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Position	Height	Weight	Class	Hometown
	Rob Anderson	OL	6-2	250	Jr.	Los Angeles, CA
	T.J. Baker	DB	6-1	185	So.	Friendswood, TX
74	Jim Balmforth	OL	6-5	270	So.	Yuma, AZ
	Layne Bates #	QB	6-3	180	Jr.	Pocatello, ID
38	Byron Beatty *	LB	5-11	210	So.	Laie, HI
	Paul Beckett	DT	6-4	245	Jr.	Ogden, UT
8	Matt Bellini *	WR	6-0	195	So.	San Leandro, CA
7	Eric Bergeson #	DB	6-1	190	Jr.	Provo, UT
27	Andy Boyce	WR	6-0	190	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
3	Michael Brooks #	RB	5-9	170	Jr.	Fremont, CA
64	Don Busenbark **	OT	6-3	270	Sr.	Port Orchard, WA
16	Jason Chaffetz	K	6-2	175	Jr.	Winter Park, CO
29	Scott Charlton	RB	6-0	210	So.	Idaho Falls, ID
44	Tim Clark **	LB	6-5	260	Sr.	Salt Lake City, UT
65	Deven Coggins #	OT	6-2	240	Jr.	Ogden, UT
26	Stacey Corley	HB	6-0	200	So.	Grants, NM
10	Sean Covey *	QB	6-0	185	Jr.	Provo, UT
24	Tony Crutchfield	DB	5-9	190	Fr.	Pasadena, CA
82	Chuck Cutler **	WR	6-2	190	Sr.	Draper, UT
36	Bob Davis *	LB	6-1	220	Jr.	Mesa, AZ
43	Kirk Davis *	DB	6-0	180	Sr.	San Jose, CA
47	Ted Dawson *	LB	6-2	215	So.	Los Angeles, CA
14	Ty Detmer	QB	6-0	175	Fr.	San Antonio, TX
	Brint Dietrich	P	6-2	180	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT
2	Norman Dixon	DB	6-1	180	So.	New Orleans, LA
66	Mohammed Elewonibi #	OG	6-4	280	Jr.	Kamloops, B.C. Canada
37	Alema Fitisemanu **	LB	6-2	240	Jr.	Apia, Western Samoa
20	Darren Fortie	WR	6-4	185	Sr.	Sandy, UT
87	Jeff Frandsen *	WR	5-10	170	Jr.	Huntington Beach, CA
42	Troy Fuller **	DB	6-1	195	Jr.	Bountiful, UT
	Tim Germann	WR	5-11	160	So.	San Antonio, TX
	Kenny Gonzales	K	5-9	140	So.	Fontana, CA
49	Eddie Green *	DT	6-3	265	Jr.	Ogden, UT
88	Darren Handley **	TE	6-2	235	Sr.	Sandy, UT
50	Regan Hansen **	LB	6-1	220	Sr.	American Fork, UT
15	Alema Harrington **	HB	5-11	195	Sr.	Honolulu, HI
	Tau Harrington	DB	5-10	190	So.	Honolulu, HI
71	Kyle Harris	OT	6-7	245	So.	Richfield, UT
55	Pete Harston #	DL	6-6	270	So.	Littleton, CO
46	David Henderson	DB	6-2	185	So.	Longview, TX
	Lane Herrick	K	5-6	185	So.	Orem, UT
84	Kirk Holle	WR	6-3	190	So.	Kennewick, WA
62	Greg Hunter *	OL	6-4	250	Sr.	Brigham City, UT
68	John Hunter ***	OT	6-8	275	Sr.	North Bend, OR
85	Garen Jeppesen *	WR	5-11	175	Sr.	Rexburg, ID
54	Duane Johnson *	LB	6-5	240	Jr.	Provo, UT
92	Mike Jones	NG	6-3	275	Jr.	Golden, CO
61	Mike Keim #	OT	6-8	270	So.	Eagar, AZ
28	David Kinard *	DB	5-11	170	So.	Fruit Heights, UT
76	Tim Knight **	NG	6-4	270	Sr.	Burley, ID
52	Tom Ladd	OL	6-5	235	So.	Potomac, MD
21	Troy Long ***	DB	6-2	200	Sr.	Sandy, UT
	Ivan Marchello	DB	5-9	160	Jr.	Topeka, KS
	Todd Marriott	LB	5-10	200	Fr.	Fruit Heights, UT
72	Bryan May	OT	6-6	275	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
89	Travis McBeth *	TE	6-3	220	Sr.	Carefree, AZ
	Nathan McClun #	TE	6-3	205	So.	Walnut Creek, CA
48	John McDougall	LB	6-3	220	So.	Cody, WY

	Golden Meier	FB	6-0	230	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
	Shawn Miller	DB	6-0	200	Fr.	Fielding, UT
30	Brian Mitchell *	DB	5-10	165	So.	Waco, TX
35	Eric Mortensen	RB	5-11	195	Fr.	Lancaster, CA
11	Bob Murdock #	WR	5-11	175	Jr.	West Jordan, UT
75	Lynn Murphy	OG	6-5	250	Sr.	Littleton, CO
60	Phil Nauahi *	C	6-3	250	Sr.	La Habra, CA
41	Marc Neal *	LB	6-2	225	Jr.	San Francisco, CA
32	Mike O'Brien **	HB	6-0	210	Sr.	Northbrook, IL
19	Matt Odle	WR	6-2	195	So.	Orem, UT
	Ronald Olsen	DB	5-10	185	Jr.	Woodland Hills, UT
99	Budd Orr #	DT	6-6	285	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT
	Jeff Otteson	WR	6-0	180	So.	Price, UT
51	Craig Patterson *	DT	6-4	300	Jr.	Castle Dale, UT
70	Dennis Pay	C	6-4	245	So.	Glendale, AZ
5	Scott Peterson ***	DB	6-4	235	Sr.	Shafter, CA
73	Falemao Pili	OG	6-2	305	So.	American Samoa
59	David Porter	LB	6-1	220	So.	Delta, UT
	Sione Pulotu #	OT	5-11	315	So.	Hau-ula, HI
	Bruce Quinton	C	6-2	210	Jr.	Lynnwood, WA
31	Rodney Rice *	DB	5-7	175	Sr.	Atwater, CA
	Joe Richardson	LB	6-4	220	Jr.	Taylorville, UT
95	Conrad Roberson	TE	6-3	200	So.	Provo, UT
9	Chad Robinson *	LB	6-3	210	Jr.	Highland, UT
13	Courtney Rogers **	DB	6-1	190	Sr.	Provo, UT
	Ed Rowe	RB	5-11	190	So.	Provo, UT
22	Mike Salido *	HB	5-11	190	Jr.	Union City, CA
56	Robert Saunooke	C	6-2	270	Sr.	Sarasota, FL
	Kapi Sikahema	DB	5-7	175	Fr.	Mesa, AZ
	Mark Small	RB	5-11	200	So.	Great Falls, MT
94	Chris Smith *	TE	6-4	220	So.	La Cañada, CA
91	Mark Smith	NG	6-0	235	So.	West Valley City, UT
	Robert Stark	P	6-4	195	So.	Escondido, CA
58	Robert Stephens	C	6-3	255	So.	La Mirada, CA
	Otis Sterling	WR	6-1	170	Fr.	Riverside, CA
	Steve Taele	LB	6-0	215	Fr.	Pago Pago, American Samoa
17	Pat Thompson **	P	5-11	200	Sr.	Lompoc, CA
25	Sim Tiatia	RB	5-10	215	Jr.	Honolulu, HI
34	Peter Tuipulotu *	RB	5-11	200	So.	San Mateo, CA
78	Warren Wheat **	OT	6-6	255	Sr.	Phoenix, AZ
63	Brian White **	OG	6-5	260	Sr.	Jacksonville, FL
33	Fred Whittingham **	RB	5-10	215	Jr.	Orange, CA
	Tore Whitfield	NG	6-0	250	Fr.	Sparks, NV
	Kim Wilkey	DB	6-1	185	So.	Mt. Pleasant, UT
77	Richard Wilson #	DT	6-1	255	Jr.	Provo, UT

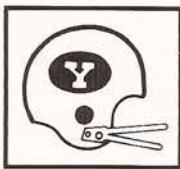
Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Position	Height	Weight	Class	Hometown
2	Norman Dixon	DB	6-1	180	So.	New Orleans, LA
3	Michael Brooks #	RB	5-9	170	Jr.	Fremont, CA
5	Scott Peterson ***	DB	6-4	235	Sr.	Shafter, CA
7	Eric Bergeson #	DB	6-1	190	Jr.	Provo, UT
8	Matt Bellini *	WR	6-0	195	So.	San Leandro, CA
9	Chad Robinson *	LB	6-3	210	Jr.	Highland, UT
10	Sean Covey *	QB	6-0	185	Jr.	Provo, UT
11	Bob Murdock #	WR	5-11	175	Jr.	West Jordan, UT
13	Courtney Rogers **	DB	6-1	190	Sr.	Provo, UT
14	Ty Detmer	QB	6-0	175	Fr.	San Antonio, TX
15	Alema Harrington **	HB	5-11	195	Sr.	Honolulu, HI
16	Jason Chaffetz	K	6-2	175	Jr.	Winter Park, CO
17	Pat Thompson **	P	5-11	200	Sr.	Lompoc, CA
19	Matt Odle	WR	6-2	195	So.	Orem, UT
20	Darren Fortie	WR	6-4	185	Sr.	Sandy, UT

21	Troy Long ***	DB	6-2	200	Sr.	Sandy, UT
22	Mike Salido *	HB	5-11	190	Jr.	Union City, CA
24	Tony Crutchfield	DB	5-9	190	Fr.	Pasadena, CA
25	Sim Tiatia	RB	5-10	215	Jr.	Honolulu, HI
26	Stacey Corley	HB	6-0	200	So.	Grants, NM
27	Andy Boyce	WR	6-0	190	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
28	David Kinard *	DB	5-11	170	So.	Fruit Heights, UT
29	Scott Charlton	RB	6-0	210	So.	Idaho Falls, ID
30	Brian Mitchell *	DB	5-10	165	So.	Waco, TX
31	Rodney Rice *	DB	5-7	175	Sr.	Atwater, CA
32	Mike O'Brien **	HB	6-0	210	Sr.	Northbrook, IL
33	Fred Whittingham **	RB	5-10	215	Jr.	Orange, CA
34	Peter Tuipulotu *	RB	5-11	200	So.	San Mateo, CA
35	Eric Mortensen	RB	5-11	195	Fr.	Lancaster, CA
36	Bob Davis *	LB	6-1	230	Jr.	Mesa, AZ
37	Alema Fitisemanu **	LB	6-2	240	Jr.	Apia, Western Samoa
38	Byron Beatty *	LB	5-11	210	So.	Laie, HI
41	Marc Neal *	LB	6-2	225	Jr.	San Francisco, CA
42	Troy Fuller **	DB	6-1	195	Jr.	Bountiful, UT
43	Kirk Davis *	DB	6-0	180	Sr.	San Jose, CA
44	Tim Clark **	LB	6-5	260	Sr.	Salt Lake City, UT
46	David Henderson	DB	6-2	185	So.	Longview, TX
47	Ted Dawson *	LB	6-2	215	So.	Los Angeles, CA
48	John McDougall	LB	6-3	220	So.	Cody, WY
49	Eddie Green *	DT	6-3	265	Jr.	Ogden, UT
50	Regan Hansen **	LB	6-1	220	Sr.	American Fork, UT
51	Craig Patterson *	DT	6-4	300	Jr.	Castle Dale, UT
52	Tom Ladd	OL	6-5	235	So.	Potomac, MD
54	Duane Johnson *	LB	6-5	240	Jr.	Provo, UT
55	Pete Harston #	DL	6-6	270	So.	Littleton, CO
56	Robert Saunooke	C	6-2	270	Sr.	Sarasota, FL
58	Robert Stephens	C	6-3	255	So.	La Mirada, CA
59	David Porter	LB	6-1	220	So.	Delta, UT
60	Phil Nauahi *	OL	6-3	250	Sr.	La Habra, CA
61	Mike Keim #	OT	6-8	270	So.	Eagar, AZ
62	Greg Hunter *	OL	6-4	250	Sr.	Brigham City, UT
63	Brian White **	OG	6-5	260	Sr.	Jacksonville, FL
64	Don Busenbark **	OT	6-3	270	Sr.	Port Orchard, WA
65	Deven Coggins #	OT	6-2	240	Jr.	Ogden, UT
66	Mohammed Elewonibi #	OG	6-4	280	Jr.	Kamloops, B.C. Canada
68	John Hunter ***	OT	6-8	275	Sr.	North Bend, OR
70	Dennis Pay	C	6-4	245	So.	Glendale, AZ
71	Kyle Harris	OT	6-7	245	So.	Richfield, UT
72	Bryan May	OT	6-6	275	So.	Salt Lake City, UT
73	Falemao Pili	OG	6-2	305	So.	American Samoa
74	Jim Balmforth #	OL	6-5	270	So.	Yuma, AZ
75	Lynn Murphy	OG	6-5	250	Sr.	Littleton, CO
76	Tim Knight **	NG	6-4	270	Sr.	Burley, ID
77	Richard Wilson #	DT	6-1	255	Jr.	Provo, UT
78	Warren Wheat **	OT	6-6	255	Sr.	Phoenix, AZ
82	Chuck Cutler **	WR	6-2	190	Sr.	Draper, UT
84	Kirk Holle	WR	6-3	190	So.	Kennewick, WA
85	Garen Jeppesen *	WR	5-11	175	Sr.	Rexburg, ID
87	Jeff Frandsen *	WR	5-10	170	Jr.	Huntington Beach, CA
88	Darren Handley **	TE	6-2	235	Sr.	Sandy, UT
89	Travis McBeth *	TE	6-3	220	Sr.	Carefree, AZ
91	Mark Smith	NG	6-0	235	So.	West Valley City, UT
92	Mike Jones	NG	6-3	275	Jr.	Golden, CO
94	Chris Smith *	TE	6-4	220	So.	La Cañada, CA
95	Conrad Roberson	TE	6-3	200	So.	Provo, UT
99	Budd Orr #	DT	6-6	285	Jr.	Salt Lake City, UT

* Letters

Transfers



Personnel Picture

Returning Starters

	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown
Offense (8)					
Matt Bellini *	HB	6-0	185	Soph.	San Leandro, CA
Sean Covey *	QB	6-0	180	Jr.	Provo, UT
Chuck Cutler **	SE	6-2	185	Sr.	Draper, UT
Darren Handley **	TE	6-2	235	Sr.	Sandy, UT
Phil Nauahi *	OG	6-3	250	Sr.	La Habra, CA
Warren Wheat **	OT	6-6	255	Sr.	Phoenix, AZ
Brian White **	OT	6-5	260	Sr.	Jacksonville, FL
Fred Whittingham **	FB	5-10	215	Jr.	Orange, CA
Defense (5)					
Bob Davis *	LB	6-1	230	Jr.	Mesa, AZ
Troy Long ***	SS	6-2	200	Sr.	Sandy, Utah
Craig Patterson *	DT	6-4	285	Jr.	Castle Dale, UT
Scott Peterson ***	FS	6-4	225	Sr.	Shafter, CA
Rodney Rice *	CB	5-7	175	Sr.	Atwater, CA
Special Teams (2)					
Mike O'Brien **	R	6-0	210	Sr.	Northbrook, IL
Pat Thompson **	P	5-11	200	Sr.	Lompoc, CA

Lettermen Lost (26)

Chris Bisho *	Jay Huckaby ***	Brian Rodoni ***
John Borgia ****	Bob Jensen **	Thor Salanoa ***
Brad Cahoon **	John Kapele *	Paul Sinclair *
Leonard Chitty **	Steve Kaufusi **	Rodney Thomas ****
Warren Chow *	Larry Kiser *	Nick Unger *
Neal Fort *	Darrin Lambert *	J.C. VonColln **
David Futrell ****	Dean Lott **	Mike Young *
Chris Germann **	Ralph Martini *	Rich Zayas **
Richard Hobbs ***	David Miles ***	

Returning Lettermen (40)

Byron Beatty *	Regan Hansen **	Mike O'Brien **
Matt Bellini *	Alema Harrington **	Craig Patterson *
Don Busenbark **	Greg Hunter *	Scott Peterson ***
Tim Clark **	John Hunter ***	Rodney Rice *
Sean Covey *	Garen Jeppesen *	Chad Robinson *
Chuck Cutler **	Duane Johnson *	Courtney Rogers **
Bob Davis *	David Kinard *	Mike Salido *
Kirk Davis *	Tim Knight **	Chris Smith *
Ted Dawson *	Troy Long ***	Pat Thompson **
Alema Fitisemanu **	Travis McBeth *	Peter Tuipulotu *
Jeff Frandsen *	Brian Mitchell *	Warren Wheat **
Troy Fuller **	Phil Nauahi *	Brian White **
Eddie Green *	Marc Neal *	Fred Whittingham **
Darren Handley **		

*Letters earned



Honors Candidates



Matt Bellini
Soph., RB

Matt Bellini, Running Back, 6-0, 195, Soph., San Leandro, Calif.—WAC offensive player of the week for his performance against Utah . . . was injured in the opening game against Pitt, but returned two games later . . . caught 51 passes for 5.7 catches per game average . . . LaVell Edwards says he is one of the most promising players to come to BYU.

Sean Covey, Quarterback, 6-0, 185, Jr., Provo, Utah—Started in game eight against the Air Force Academy and led the Cougars to five consecutive victories . . . in the All American Bowl he completed 37 of 61 passes for 394 yards . . . has the highest GPA (3.92 in American Studies) on the team, too . . . was Academic All-WAC.

Chuck Cutler, Wide Receiver, 6-2, 190, Sr., Draper, Utah—First team GTE Academic All-America last season . . . has a 3.55 GPA in accounting . . . caught 30 passes for 444 yards . . . suffered a broken bone in each hand during the Hawaii game and played the remaining five contests with broken bones . . . has had four different operations on his hands in the past two years and missed spring ball because of those injuries . . . was knocked out in the Air Force game two years ago where he had a memory lapse and still doesn't remember most of that game.

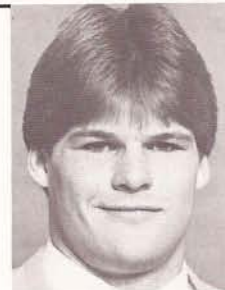
Darren Handley, Tight End, 6-2, 235, Sr., Sandy, Utah—Led all Cougar receivers with 52 catches and 636 yards . . . led Cougars with six receptions for 116 yards against San Diego State . . . led Cougars three games in receptions.

Troy Long, Strong Safety, 6-2, 200, Sr., Sandy, Utah—First team All-WAC and honorable-mention All-America by Associated Press . . . led BYU in defensive scoring . . . tied for lead on team with six interceptions last season . . . had 10 tackles and an interception at Texas . . . against San Diego State he had a pair of pass interceptions, a pair of pass deflections and caused a fumble . . . a two-year starter . . . missed spring practices because of shoulder surgery for injury sustained in mid-season last year.

Rodney Rice, Defensive Cornerback, 5-7, 175, Sr., Atwater, Calif.—Second team All-WAC, and two-time WAC Player of the Week against Texas and UTEP . . . he had a pair of interceptions in both those games . . . one of his interceptions at UTEP was for a 31-yard touchdown . . . tied for lead on team with six interceptions last season . . . was injured in the Texas game and missed the next three games before he returned to his starter role against Wyoming . . . knows how to play the bump-and-run to perfection . . . ranked ninth nationally in interceptions.

Pat Thompson, Punter, 5-11, 200, Sr., Lompoc, Calif.—Second-team All-WAC . . . had a 47.8 average in five punts against Air Force . . . cited by LaVell Edwards as one of the premier punters in the nation . . . pin-pointed a punt at Hawaii on the one-yard line with under two minutes left in the game . . . at Hawaii he had four punts for a 46.8 average . . . and against Wyoming he had six punts for a 51.5 average . . . at TCU he had seven punts for a 47.0 average . . . longest punt was a 70-yarder vs. Pitt . . . ranked 11th nationally in punting.

Brian White, Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 260, Sr., Jacksonville, Fla.—BYU's most consistent lineman last season . . . has been a two-year starter . . . not as quiet on the field as he is off the field . . . honorable mention All-WAC . . . missed spring football because of shoulder surgery . . . served an LDS mission to Sacramento, Calif.



Troy Long
Sr., SS



Sean Covey Jr.
QB



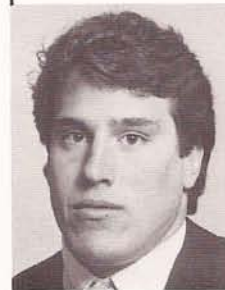
Rodney Rice
Sr., CB



Chuck Cutler Sr.
WR



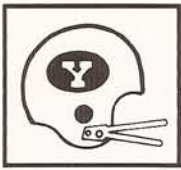
Pat Thompson Sr.
P



Darren Handley Sr.
TE



Brian White Sr.
OT



Player Profiles

JIM BALMFORTH

Offensive Tackle

6-5, 270, Soph.

Yuma, Arizona

PERSONAL: Born 10/11/68 in Provo . . . parents are David and Kay . . . married Beckie Lewis in April 1988 . . . worked in the Bay Area moving furniture all summer . . . recruited by USC, Arizona and BYU before going to Ricks College.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and once in track at Kofa High . . . graduated in 1986 . . . was pre-season all-state pick despite playing on a losing team . . . coached by Curt Weber.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Redshirted at Ricks in 1986 but started in 1987 . . . helped team to 42-38 win over Walla Walla Community College in inaugural Centennial Bowl (Pocatello).

BYRON BEATTY *

Linebacker

5-11, 210, Soph.

Laie, Hawaii

PERSONAL: Born 3/31/69 in Laie . . . parents are William and Laverne . . . recruited by Hawaii, San Diego State and Montana . . . majoring in sociology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football, four times in basketball and twice in golf at Kahuku High . . . was first-team all-state, first team IOA East and defensive player-of-the-year as a senior . . . coached by Kendyl Ko.

BYU: 1987: Earned a spot on traveling squad for special teams play . . . saw action at linebacker as injuries hit that position . . . played with a broken hand part of the year.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



PAUL BECKETT

Defensive Tackle

6-4, 245, Jr.

Ogden, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/12/64 in Ogden . . . parents are Vernon and Barbara . . . served an LDS mission in Seville, Spain . . . was a Sterling Scholar in science and attended International Science Fair as a teenager.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered two years in football and one each in swimming and track at Bonneville High . . . earned all-region and all-state honors his senior year.

BYU: 1983: Saw action on the junior varsity team. **1986:** Again, played on the junior varsity squad. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Played in the spring game.

MATT BELLINI *

Running Back

6-0, 195, Soph.

San Leandro, California

PERSONAL: Born 7/7/68 in San Leandro . . . parents are Mike and Joy . . . older brother Mark was an All-America wide receiver at BYU and plays for the Indianapolis Colts . . . recruited by Washington State, Utah, Hawaii and Boise State . . . undecided on a major.



HIGH SCHOOL: All-league as a junior running back at San Leandro High . . . Offensive player of the year as a senior . . . South Counties player of the year . . . all-Northern California wide receiver . . . Italian-American athlete of the year . . . all-Bay wide receiver . . . played linebacker, defensive back, kicker, wingback and wide receiver . . . had 63 catches for 959 yards and 13 TDs . . . scored five TDs in one half of a game . . . coached by Tom Linda (Humboldt State).

BYU: 1986: Redshirted. **1987:** Switched from wide receiver to running back during spring drills . . . caught 51 passes for 5.7 catches per game despite missing several games early in the season . . . injured a knee in season opener against Pittsburgh and was scoped for partial tears . . . returned to lineup in game four at New Mexico . . . caught a 62-yard touchdown pass from Sean Covey against San Diego State . . . WAC offensive player of the week against Utah.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TO	Catches	Yards	TD
1987	18	48	3.6	0	51	548	3

ERIC BERGESON

Defensive Back

6-1, 190, Jr.

Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/1/66 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Scott and Elaine . . . served an LDS mission to Hong Kong . . . recruited by Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Arizona, USC, California and Hawaii . . . plans to major in political science with a minor in coaching.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and track at Timpview High . . . all-region defensive back in 1983 . . . coached by Sam Hard (Cal-Poly).

JUNIOR COLLEGE: All-region at Snow College (Ephraim, Utah) . . . J.C. Gridwire NJCAA All-American.

BYU: 1988: Had an interception and returned a punt in the spring game.



ANDY BOYCE

Wide Receiver

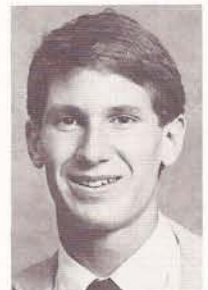
6-0, 190, Soph.

Salt Lake City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/12/66 in Murray, Utah . . . parents are Clifford and Sherry . . . served a mission in the Bahamas . . . recruited by Arizona and Utah State . . . majoring in business management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-state as a senior and all-region as a junior . . . lettered twice in football, three times in basketball and three times in track at Olympus High . . . placed fifth in the long jump at the state track meet . . . all-region and all-state in basketball.

BYU: 1984: Played with the junior varsity as a receiver and punter. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Caught a touchdown pass in the spring game.



MICHAEL BROOKS

Halfback/Wide Receiver

5-9, 170, Jr.

Fremont, California

PERSONAL: Born 12/22/66 in Los Angeles . . . parents are William and Martha . . . plans to major in communications.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played both running back and free safety at Washington High, where he earned recognition as all-league, All-East Bay, All-South Couty, All-Northern California and all-state . . . lettered twice in football and four times in track . . . coached by Jim Ingram (Humboldt State).

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Played two years as a running back at Snow College (Ephraim, Utah) . . . coached one year by Walt Criner and last season by Paul Tidwell . . . graduated in June . . . excellent speed . . . at BYU will get a look as a running back and wide receiver.

DON BUSENBARK **

Offensive Tackle
6-3, 270, Sr.

Port Orchard, Washington

PERSONAL: Born 9/11/64 in Portland, Oregon . . . parents are Robert Busenbark and Karen Johnson . . . served an LDS mission to Brazil . . . was featured in a *Sports Illustrated* article on BYU athletes serving Church missions . . . married Wendy Warburton in April, 1986 . . . majoring in computer science and minoring in math.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-conference and all-state as an offensive tackle and a defensive end . . . honorable mention All-America . . . won three letters in football, two in track and one in basketball at South Kitsap High . . . an excellent student.

BYU: 1983: Played with the junior varsity. **1985:** Redshirted. **1986:** Injury forced him to miss first two games . . . traveled to Washington and saw reserve duty for the rest of the season. **1987:** Played on the second unit . . . honorable mention Academic All-WAC.



JASON CHAFFETZ

Kicker
6-2, 175, Jr.

Winter Park, Colorado

PERSONAL: Born 3/26/67 in Los Gatos, Calif. . . . parents are John and Peggy . . . brother, Alex, will kick for Kansas this fall . . . was Utah co-chairman for Michael Dukakis campaign . . . is a half-brother to Dukakis' son, John . . . recruited by Arizona State, Air Force, Wake Forest, Texas Tech, Penn State and Illinois . . . majoring in business with a communications minor.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Middle Park High, where he lettered in football, track and soccer . . . named all-conference and all-league in football and all-city in soccer . . . holds school record for longest field goal of 43 yards . . . coached by former NFL pro Fred Steinfort (Boston College).

BYU: 1985: Did some kickoffs for the varsity . . . did all of the kicking for the junior varsity, including a 46-yard field goal against Weber State . . . was 6-9 in field goals and 14-15 in PATs. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Kicked for the junior varsity. **1988:** Had a 24-yard field goal and an extra point in the spring game.



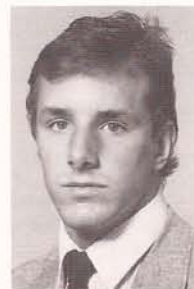
SCOTT CHARLTON

Running Back
6-0, 210, Soph.

Idaho Falls, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born 5/8/69 in Oakland, Calif. . . . parents are Tom and Darlene . . . a pro baseball prospect out of high school . . . recruited by Utah and Washington State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in foot-



ball, three times in baseball and once in track . . . all-state in football his senior year . . . hit .417 in baseball and placed in the 100 and 200-meter dashes in the state track meet as a junior . . . rushed for 1,285 yards on 181 carries and scored 13 touchdowns his senior year at Bonneville High, where he was coached by Ralph Hunter.

BYU: 1987: Played with the junior varsity. **1988:** Caught three passes for 44 yards and rushed six times in the spring game . . . played outfield for the junior varsity baseball team.

TIMOTHY CLARK **

Defensive Tackle
6-5, 260, Sr.

Salt Lake City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 3/4/64 in Provo . . . parents are Richard and Penny . . . served an LDS mission to Korea . . . graduated in the spring cum laude with a double major in Korean and international relations . . . did a summer internship in Washington D.C. for Nevada Sen. Harry Reid (D) . . . is studying for a third major in political science . . . member of Gold Key.

HIGH SCHOOL: Won seven varsity letters at Skyline High, two in football, three in wrestling, one in track and one in soccer . . . took second and third in state wrestling championships and was first team all-state linebacker . . . on the school's honor roll . . . coached by Gil Cordova (Westminster).

BYU: 1982: Played with the jayvee squad. **1985:** Redshirted. **1986:** Saw action on the special teams . . . first team academic All-WAC. **1987:** Switched from linebacker to defensive tackle in spring . . . alternated with Craig Patterson . . . was first team All-WAC academic again as well as all-district.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	9	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—



DEVEN COGGINS

Offensive Guard
6-2, 240, Jr.

Ogden, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 6/7/68 in Logan, Utah . . . recruited by Nevada-Las Vegas, Utah State, Weber State and New Mexico State . . . substituted in the spring in his father Jerry's junior high history class . . . also did construction work . . . a communications major.

HIGH SCHOOL: A three-year starter on defense at Weber High . . . team won 4A state championship in 1985 . . . played defensive end and tight end for Coach Ron Buckwoldt . . . also was a deep snapper on kicks.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Played offensive guard two years at Dixie College (St. George, Utah) . . . Rebels were 11-1 both seasons, ranking third in the nation both years . . . played on winning Rotary Bowl team two years.

BYU: 1988: Established himself as the deep snapper during spring drills . . . trying to earn a backup spot on offensive line.



STACEY CORLEY

Running Back
6-0, 200, Soph.

Grants, New Mexico

PERSONAL: Born 10/4/68 in Grants . . . parents are Eddie and Gladys . . . recruited by Arizona State, New Mexico State, Northern Arizona, and New Mexico Highlands . . . plans to major in business and accounting.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Grants High



... named New Mexico Gatorade player of the year ... voted state's offensive MVP for two years ... named team's most valuable back ... lettered three times in football, basketball and track ... competed in the 100 and 200-meter dashes, long jump and the high jump ... coached by Joe Burton (New Mexico State).

BYU: 1986: Played with the junior varsity. **1987:** Was not in school.

SEAN COVEY *

Quarterback
6-0, 185, Jr.
Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 9/17/64 in Belfast, Ireland ... parents are Stephen and Sandra ... served a mission to South Africa and was featured in a story by *Sports Illustrated* ... spent the summer of 1988 serving as an intern in Washington D.C. for Utah Sen. Orrin Hatch (R) ... recruited by Stanford, Arizona State, USC, UCLA, Washington, Utah State, Army, Oregon, Oregon State, Washington State and Arizona ... majoring in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named 3-A MVP by the *Deseret News* and the *Salt Lake Tribune* ... first-team all-state selection as a junior and senior ... all-region three consecutive years ... set records for most passing yards in a single game (390), season (3,204), career (6,312), most TD's in a season (33) and career (64) ... lettered three times in football, four times in tennis at Provo High School ... team won region championship two consecutive years and went undefeated during junior year ... coached by Frank Henderson (Weber State).

BYU: 1983: Completed 135 passes in 241 attempts for 1,537 yards and 15 touchdowns while playing for the junior varsity ... appeared once in a varsity game (New Mexico). **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Completed 17 of 28 passes for 157 yards in reserve role against TCU ... started final five regular season games and Cougars won all five ... suffered a third-quarter concussion against Utah and was hospitalized ... threw for 1,668 yards and would have been among pass efficiency leaders with more games played ... completed 37 of 61 passes for 394 yards in All American Bowl (attempts was a bowl record) ... academic All-WAC ... 3.92 GPA in American Studies was highest on the team. **1988:** Hurt knee on the opening series of the spring game ... recovery has gone well.

Year	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	Long	Yards	TD	CPG
1987	132	217	9	.608	80	1668	8	16.5



TONY CRUTCHFIELD

Defensive Back
5-9, 190, Fr.
Pasadena, California

PERSONAL: Born 9/24/69 in Pasadena ... parents are Tony and Sharron ... recruited by Nebraska, USC, Tennessee, San Diego State and Hawaii.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four times in football, three times in track, twice in baseball ... football honors included all-league, all-CIF, all-Southern California, all-state and league defensive player of the year ... coached by Jim Brownfield at John Muir High.

BYU: 1987: Redshirted. **1988:** Returned five kickoffs for 115 yards in the spring game.



CHUCK CUTLER **

Wide Receiver
6-2, 190, Sr.
Draper, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/17/64 in Salt Lake City ... parents are Clint and Carma ... served an LDS mission to Ecuador ... married Michelle Maxfield in May 1987. ... recruited by Weber State ... majoring in business finance with a Spanish minor.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Alta High where he lettered in football, basketball and track ... was all-region and all-state in football, all-region and all-area in basketball ... coached by Doug Berry (Southern Utah State)

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Was all-conference and all-area at Snow College and was in the top 10 receiving nationally.

BYU: 1985: Walked on and redshirted. **1986:** Scored the first touchdown of the year with a short reception against Utah State ... suffered amnesia after being tackled in Air Force game ... had three catches for 13 yards in regular season ... had four receptions in Freedom Bowl ... honorable mention academic all-WAC selection. **1987:** Was top wide receiver until breaking both thumbs in Hawaii game ... has had four hand operations ... finished with 30 catches for 444 yards ... first team Academic All-America ... also academic All-WAC and all-district.

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1986	3	13	1	2.0	2	0.2
1987	30	444	2	14.8	27	2.5



BOB DAVIS *

Linebacker
6-1, 230, Jr.
Mesa, Arizona

PERSONAL: Born 1/25/69 in West Palm Beach, Florida ... parents are William and Gloria ... married Julie Demke in July, 1987 ... recruited by Arizona, Northern Arizona, San Diego State and New Mexico ... plans to major in criminal justice.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played tight end and linebacker at Mountain View High ... lettered in football and wrestling ... all-state in football ... team was 15-0 in football ... team MVP ... coached by Jesse Parker (Oklahoma).

BYU: 1986: Played for the jayvees ... suited up for several varsity games. **1987:** Slow start due to hairline leg fracture ... earned starting spot at inside linebacker by midseason ... ninth in defensive points in half a season.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	27	37	—	2	1	—	—	—	2	1



KIRK DAVIS *

Defensive Back
6-0, 180, Sr.
San Jose, California

PERSONAL: Born 6/28/62 in Jerome, Idaho ... parents are Robert Davis and Kay Noble ... married in July 1986, to Amber Adams and they have a baby girl, Briana ... served an LDS mission in Columbia, South Carolina ... recruited by Stanford, Northwestern, Hawaii, Mississippi, Mississippi State, Oregon, and Oregon State ... majoring in communications.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and baseball ... coached by Chuck Maraldo at Branham High School.



JUNIOR COLLEGE: Attended Ricks College for two years . . . was first team all-league both years . . . was second team JC All-American . . . league Defensive Most Valuable Player . . . and holds career interception record for Ricks College.

BYU: 1987: Started TCU game when Rodney Rice was hurt . . . diagnosed the following week as having Hodgkins Disease and returned a pass interception for a touchdown at New Mexico . . . earned most inspirational award for delaying surgery three weeks until Rice and Rodney Thomas returned to the lineup . . . recovery has been excellent . . . hoping to play in 1988.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	12	6	—	1	—	1	4	1	—	—

TED DAWSON *

Linebacker
6-2, 215, Soph.

Los Angeles, California

PERSONAL: Born 11/14/68 in Reno, Nev. . . . parents are Ted and Diane . . . father is a television sportscaster in Texas . . . recruited by Michigan, Nebraska, USC, Arizona State and Navy . . . works out with members of L.A. Raiders during the summers . . . plans to major in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Senior class vice president and honor student at St. Francis High . . . lettered four times in football and once in both baseball and wrestling . . . all-state linebacker in Wyoming his junior year and all-area in L.A. his senior year . . . also was All-CIF and All-Del Rey league as a senior . . . coached by Terry Terrezzone.

BYU: 1987: Played with the junior varsity and traveled with the varsity on special teams. **1988:** Played well in spring practice and Blue-White game.



TY DETMER

Quarterback
6-0, 175, Fr.
San Antonio, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 10/30/67 in San Marcos, Texas . . . parents are Sonny and Betty . . . member of National Honor Society . . . recruited by Miami, UCLA, Michigan, Texas A&M . . . signed with BYU in fall of senior year . . . majoring in education.

HIGH SCHOOL: Texas player of the year and prep All-America at Southwest High, where he was coached by his father . . . lettered three times in football, basketball, baseball and golf, plus once in track . . . all-state in baseball and all-district in basketball . . . ranks high in all-time high school passing stats.

BYU: 1987: Redshirted. **1988:** Led his team to 20-3 halftime lead in spring game . . . finished with 212 yards passing and two touchdowns.



NORM DIXON

Defensive Back
6-1, 180, Soph.
New Orleans, Louisiana

PERSONAL: Born 3/8/67 in New Orleans . . . father is Norman . . . recruited by San Diego State, Nicholls State, Tulane and Southern Mississippi . . . plans to major in law enforcement.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at O. Perry



Walker High . . . lettered in football and track . . . two-time all-district and all-West Bank in football . . . played defensive end and strong safety . . . helped lead team to district championship three years . . . coached by Rodney Baker (Wayne State).

BYU: 1986: Saw action with the junior varsity . . . suited up with the varsity. **1987:** Redshirted.

MOHAMMED ELEWONIBI

Offensive Guard
6-4, 280, Jr.

Kamloops, British Columbia

PERSONAL: Born 12/16/65 in Lagos, Nigeria . . . full name is Mohammed Thomas David Elewonibi . . . call him Moe . . . mother is French and father is Nigerian . . . did not play football in high school . . . a friend got him interested in football between soccer practices . . . lived first 11 years in Nigeria, now is a Canadian citizen . . . recruited by Hawaii . . . plans to major in business management with a minor in Asian studies.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in basketball, rugby, soccer and track in Victoria, British Columbia . . . region winner in shot put and discus.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: All-Conference and all-region at Snow College (Ephraim, Utah) . . . second team J.C. Gridwire NJCAA All-America.

BYU: 1988: Had shoulder surgery during spring practice . . . showed he will play a big role on offensive line.



ALEMA FITISEMANU **

Linebacker
6-2, 240, Jr.
Apia, Western Samoa

PERSONAL: Born 5/29/66 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Alema S. and Merita . . . father was on Samoan LDS mission with fathers of teammates Alema and Tau Harrington and David Kinard (Al Harrington is a popular entertainer in Hawaii and Spence Kinard is the voice of weekly Mormon Tabernacle Choir broadcasts) . . . served LDS mission in Samoa . . . recommended by former BYU defensive great Mekeli Ieremia . . . father is general manager of tourism and handicraft . . . majoring in political science.

HIGH SCHOOL: As a freshman and sophomore attended Campbell High in Hawaii, where he played against Lakei Heimuli and Thor Salanoa . . . transferred to the LDS school in Western Samoa and played rugby as a junior . . . as a senior attended Samoana High in Pago Pago, American Samoa . . . was a fullback and wide receiver . . . coached by Samoa Samoa (Washington State).

BYU: 1984: Lettered as a freshman . . . was backup linebacker midway through the season. **1985:** Again played on special teams and in passing situations. **1988:** Returned from mission in time for spring football.



Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1984	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	.5

DARREN FORTIE

Wide Receiver
6-4, 185, Sr.
Sandy, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 3/16/65 in Provo . . . parents are Eldon and Janice . . . father was All-American (NEA) runningback at BYU in 1962 . . . served a mission in Peru.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named to the *Salt Lake Tribune* all-state team in '82 while playing at Brighton High . . . team won state championship . . . also made the Coaches all-region squad and the *Deseret News* all-state second team . . . coached by Steve Dangerfield (BYU).

BYU: 1983: Leading receiver on the junior varsity with 32 catches for 334 yards and two touchdowns. **1986:** Played on the junior varsity . . . had five catches for 126 yards against the Weber State jayvees. **1987:** varsity reserve.



JEFF FRANSEN *

Wide Receiver
5-10, 170, Jr.
Huntington Beach, California

PERSONAL: Born 9/20/64 in Orange, Calif. . . . parents are Dean and Jackie . . . loves surfing . . . wants to become an attorney . . . served an LDS mission out of high school to Calgary, Canada . . . married Lori Iversen in May 1986 . . . recruited by Utah and San Diego State. . . majoring in political science.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played wide receiver and defensive back at Marina High . . . lettered three times in football and twice in baseball. . . was All-Sunset League, All-Orange County and All-CIF Southern Section . . . was team MVP . . . had one game with 230 yards receiving, three TD catches and nine receptions . . . coached by Dave Thompson.

BYU: 1985: Walked on to start with the junior varsity. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Caught three passes for 28 yards in backup role . . . suffered a mild concussion in TCU game . . . honorable mention academic All-WAC. **1988:** Caught four passes for 56 yards in the spring game.

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1987	3	28	1	9.3	15	0.3



TROY FULLER **

Defensive Back
6-1, 195, Jr.
Bountiful, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 6/3/65 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Sherman and Linda . . . served an 18-month LDS mission to Hartford, Conn. . . . recruited by Utah State, Weber State and several junior colleges . . . undecided major.

HIGH SCHOOL: An honor student at Woods Cross High . . . lettered twice in football and three times in baseball . . . team offensive MVP . . . voted all-region . . . played free safety and wide receiver . . . coached by Larry Eldraucher.

COLLEGE: 1983: Walked on at Utah State and was redshirted. **1986:** Saw reserve action for BYU. **1987:** Was a starter at weak safety but suffered a neck injury in the opener against Pittsburgh and didn't return to action . . . worked hard in the off-season. **1988:** Missed spring ball, but plans on returning for regular season.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



EDDIE GREEN *

Defensive Tackle
6-3, 265, Jr.
Ogden, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/4/68 in Ogden . . . parents are Curley and Doris . . . recruited by Washington, Utah, Utah State and Weber State . . . has five older brothers . . . undecided on a major.

HIGH SCHOOL: A four-sport letterman in football, basketball, baseball and track at Ben Lomond High . . . was all-state, all-region and all-area in football . . . averaged 16 tackles per game as a junior before being slowed by injuries as a senior . . . was second-team all-region in basketball and baseball . . . coached by Ralph Johnson (Weber State).

BYU: 1986: Played for the junior varsity . . . suited up for varsity games. **1987:** Played on special teams and saw a lot of action at linebacker when injuries hit. **1988:** With increased weight was moved to defensive line in spring practice.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	12	11	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	—



DARREN HANDLEY **

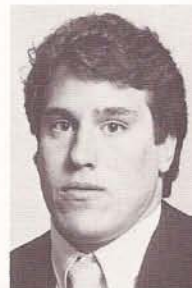
Tight End
6-2, 235, Sr.
Sandy, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/23/67 in Logan, Utah . . . parents are Dave and Betty . . . brother, Todd, was a quarterback at Utah State . . . recruited by UCLA, Utah State, Utah, Nebraska, Hawaii and Arizona . . . a business major with a minor in communications.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball and baseball at Alta High . . . an all-state football selection . . . named to *USA Today*, *Street & Smith* and Adidas All-America teams . . . team won state championship in '83 and was '84 runnerup . . . coached by Doug Berry (Southern Utah State).

BYU: 1985: Played mainly with the junior varsity, where he caught 19 passes for 224 yards and one touchdown . . . dressed for some varsity games. **1986:** Backed up Trevor Molini most of the season . . . started Air Force and Freedom Bowl games . . . had two key receptions vs. UTEP . . . had a 46-yard catch and run against Air Force. **1987:** Led the team with 52 catches and 636 yards . . . had six catches against both San Diego State and UTEP . . . caught a 35-yard touchdown pass at Hawaii.

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1986	11	178	0	16.2	46	0.9
1987	52	636	3	12.2	35	4.3



REGAN HANSEN **

Linebacker
6-1, 220, Sr.
American Fork, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 5/29/63 in American Fork . . . parents are Wendell and Lavon . . . served an LDS mission to Indiana . . . brothers Brian and Bruce preceded him in football at BYU . . . Bruce plays for New England Patriots . . . younger brother, Travis, plays baseball for Utah . . . brother, Randy, played football at Utah . . . brother, Troy, played football at Dixie College . . . recruited by Utah and Air Force . . . married Robyn Cook in December 1987 . . . majoring in business finance with a zoology minor.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at American Fork High, where he



lettered in football, basketball and baseball . . . was all-state and two-time all-region . . . coached by Don Mower and Davis Knight.

BYU: 1982: Played with junior varsity. **1985:** Redshirted. **1986:** Played on the second unit most of the year . . . started Air Force and Freedom Bowl games . . . known for aggressive special teams play . . . special teams player of the week vs. Wyoming . . . blocked a punt for a safety in that game . . . had 10 unassisted tackles and 17 assisted tackles on the year. **1987:** Had a stress fracture at the end of two-a-days but started at inside linebacker for the first half of the season . . . was bothered by a disc problem . . . has been cleared to compete for his senior year.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1986	10	17	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
1987	19	24	2	—	—	1	1	—	2	1

ALEMA HARRINGTON **

Running Back

5-11, 195, Sr.
Honolulu, Hawaii

PERSONAL: Born 1/26/66 in Honolulu . . . parents are Al and Heather . . . father, Al, is a former running back at Stanford in the 1950's . . . father is a noted entertainer on the Islands . . . Alema's older twin brother, Tau, who returned from a church mission in Tahiti at the end of last season, walked on with Alema at BYU . . . likes to D.J. music . . . majoring in public relations.



HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Punahou High . . . lettered four times in track, three times in football and once in basketball . . . was Punahou's leading rusher as a senior . . . all-state in football . . . all league in basketball . . . co-captained track team and placed second in pole vault behind his twin brother, Tau . . . coached by Mike Tavich (UCLA).

BYU: 1984: Walked on and played with junior varsity. **1985:** Traveled with varsity as a third-unit running back and saw a lot of special teams play. **1986:** Redshirted and had back surgery. **1987:** Played on special teams and scored a touchdown rushing against Utah State.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TO	Catches	Yards	TD
1985	14	44	3.14	0	1	11	0
1987	6	-8	-1.33	1	0	0	0

KYLE HARRIS

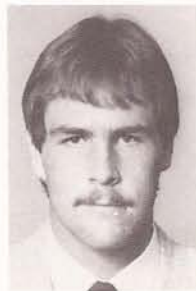
Offensive Tackle

6-7, 245, Soph.
Richfield, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 3/28/67 in Richfield . . . parents are Elroy and Arlene . . . recruited by Arizona State, Utah, Utah State and Weber State . . . served an LDS mission in North Carolina.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played on 2A football and basketball state championship teams at Richfield High . . . all-state and honorable-mention all-America in football . . . competed in shot put, discus and javelin in track . . . coached by Paul Messersmith (Southern Utah State).

BYU: 1985: Played on the junior varsity team.



PETE HARSTON

Defensive Tackle

6-6, 270, Soph.
Littleton, Colorado

PERSONAL: Born 9/25/67 in Casper, Wyo. . . parents are Lee and JoAnn . . . recruited by Colorado, Oklahoma State, Stanford, Arizona and Nebraska . . . intends to major in business.

High School: Prepped at Heritage High,



where he was all-state in football and played in the state's post-season all-star game . . . played offensive and defensive tackle . . . lettered twice in football and basketball and once in track . . . coached by Bernie McCall (Colorado).

BYU: 1987: Redshirted and had shoulder surgery after transferring from Colorado, where he played a couple of games with the varsity as a freshman in 1986.

DAVID HENDERSON

Defensive Back

6-2, 185, Soph.

Longview, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 8/14/68 in Amarillo, Texas . . . parents are Jerome and Mabelle . . . recruited by Iowa and Stanford.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and once in track . . . was first team all-district his last two years and was first-team all-East Texas as a senior . . . was listed in the Texas top 50 recruits . . . coached by Doug Cox at Longview High.

BYU: 1987: Played for the junior varsity team . . . traveled with the varsity most of the season.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



KIRK HOLLE

Wide Receiver

6-3, 175, Soph.

Kennewick, Washington

PERSONAL: Born 6/26/66 in Lewistown, Montana . . . parents are Doug and Peggy . . . carried a 3.97 GPA and was class Salutatorian . . . served an LDS mission to Belgium . . . recruited by Washington, Washington State and Oregon . . . plans to major in business administration.

HIGH SCHOOL: Received two letters in football, two in basketball and four in track at Kennewick High . . . team took second in state in '83 . . . all-conference as a senior . . . participated in the state track meet as a sprinter . . . coached by Ed Troxel.

BYU: 1984: Played with the junior varsity. **1987:** Redshirted.



GREG HUNTER *

Offensive Guard

6-4, 250, Sr.

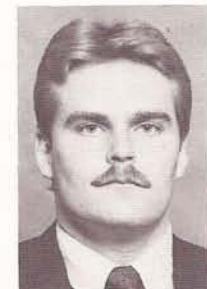
Brigham City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/4/64 in Idaho Falls, Idaho . . . parents are Ted and Jare Ann . . . married Becki Jo Holley in June 1985 . . . served an LDS mission to Vina del Mar, Chile . . . recruited by Kansas State, Oregon State, Utah State, and Utah . . . majoring in international relations.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in both football and basketball . . . coached by Mike Madeo at Box Elder High.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Attended Ricks College (Rexburg, Idaho) for two years . . . 1986 JC All-American . . . first-team all-conference both years . . . outstanding offensive lineman for Ricks and team captain.

BYU: 1987: Was second team offensive guard until suffering a bad ankle injury late in the year . . . had surgery on both ankles before the bowl game . . . worked hard in the spring and summer.



JOHN HUNTER ***

Offensive Tackle**6-8, 275, Sr.****North Bend, Oregon**

PERSONAL: Born 8/16/65 in Roseburg, Oregon . . . parents are John and Deanna . . . recruited by Montana, Oregon State, Oregon and Texas Christian . . . brother, Brad, played for BYU and is currently serving a mission to Hawaii.

HIGH SCHOOL: All-district honorable mention and first-team all-South Coast . . . lettered three times in football, twice in basketball and once in baseball and track at North Bend High . . . coached by Howard Johnson (Montana).

BYU: 1983: Was going to enroll at BYU but broke his leg and stayed out of school. **1984:** Redshirted. **1985:** Played as a backup tackle in several games. **1986:** Recuperated from knee surgery to start several games . . . played right tackle most of the season but started at right guard when John Borgia moved to center against Oregon State. **1987:** Broke his left hand in two-a-day practices . . . started at both tackle and guard during the season . . . was the top reserve over the second half of the season.



MIKE JONES

Nose Guard**6-3, 275, Jr.****Golden, Colorado**

PERSONAL: Born 11/11/64 in Arvada, Colorado . . . parents are William and Colleen . . . served an LDS mission to Spain . . . married Kay Yacovetta in 1986 . . . recruited by Utah, Wyoming and Colorado State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named first team all-conference and the outstanding lineman as a defensive tackle in 1982 . . . second team all-conference as a linebacker in 1981 . . . lettered three times in football and track (shot put) at Golden High . . . coached by Robert Stecklein (Western State).

BYU: 1983: Played junior varsity. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Saw limited playing time.



MIKE KEIM #

Offensive Tackle**6-8, 270, Soph.****Eagar, Arizona**

PERSONAL: Born 11/12/65 in Anaheim, Calif. . . pronounced KIGH-mm . . . parents are David and Gale . . . served an LDS mission to Salt Lake City from 1985-87 . . . recruited by Northern Arizona . . . transferred from Mesa Community College after playing part of a season.

High School: Lettered in football and basketball at Round Valley High . . . all-conference in both sports and all-state in football as an offensive and defensive lineman . . . coached by Tot Workman.

BYU: 1987: Redshirted.



DAVID KINARD *

Defensive Back**5-11, 170, Soph.****Fruit Heights, Utah**

PERSONAL: Born 12/31/66 in Ogden . . . parents are J. Spencer and Lynette . . . father is voice of weekly Mormon Tabernacle Choir programs on radio and television. . . served an LDS mission to Louisville . . . married Heather Hamilton in June, 1988 . . . majoring in family science.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball, track and soccer at Davis High in Kaysville . . . led football team in scoring as a junior . . . was all-region in basketball . . . football team was region champ all four years . . . coached by Jim Dickson (Utah State).

BYU: 1985: Lettered as a second-unit defensive back with a pair of unassisted tackles . . . played special teams.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1985	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



TIM KNIGHT **

Defensive Lineman**6-4, 270, Sr.****Burley, Idaho**

PERSONAL: Born 10/18/63 in Burley . . . mother is Ruth, father is deceased . . . served an LDS mission in West Virginia . . . married Sally Brinkerhoff in May 1988 . . . recruited by all of the Idaho schools and Utah State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Defensive player-of-the-



GAREN JEPPESEN *

Wide Receiver**5-11, 175, Sr.****Rexburg, Idaho**

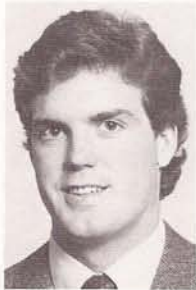
PERSONAL: Born 6/9/64 in Rexburg . . . parents are Merle and Janice . . . served an LDS mission to Oregon . . . married Elizabeth (Libbie) Pettitt in June, 1985 . . . they have a son, Payton . . . recruited by San Diego State, Oregon, Northwestern, West Texas State and Weber State . . . majoring in physical therapy.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times each in basketball and baseball and twice in football at Madison High . . . all-state, all-conference and all-cross state in football . . . successfully kicked a 45-yard field goal . . . all conference in basketball and baseball . . . coached by Preston Haley.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Honorable mention all-conference in football and played catcher with the Ricks College baseball team.

BYU: 1986: Walked-on for spring drills. **1987:** Saw limited action . . . hampered by a knee injury, which required surgery at the end of the season.

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1987	1	7	0	7.0	7	0.1



DUANE JOHNSON *

Linebacker**6-5, 240, Jr.****Provo, Utah**

PERSONAL: Born 2/9/65 in Idaho . . . parents are Clark and Cheryl . . . served an LDS mission in Kentucky . . . married Lori Nielson in June 1987.

HIGH SCHOOL: Named all-region and all-state in football and basketball . . . state 3A MVP in basketball at Provo High . . . lettered twice in football, three times in basketball and once in baseball . . . football team won 3A state championship . . . coached by Frank Henderson (Weber State).

BYU: 1983: Played with the junior varsity. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Played a lot over the second half of the season . . . had 18 tackles, a fumble recovery and three sacks.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	11	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	3



year for the Cross State League while playing for Burley High . . . all-state . . . all-conference in football and basketball as a junior . . . school's defensive lineman-of-the-year . . . lettered in football, basketball and track . . . coached by John Dellitze (West Virginia).

BYU: 1982: Played with the jayvees. **1985:** Redshirted. **1986:** Second unit backup to David Futrell . . . assisted on a tackle against Utah State and had an unassisted stop vs. Washington. **1987:** Again backed up Futrell and also saw some action at tackle.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1986	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1987	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2

TOM LADD

Offensive Line
6-5, 235, Soph.
Potomac, Maryland

PERSONAL: Born 4/19/67 in Alexandria, Va. . . parents are Thomas and Frances . . . recruited by Miami, Virginia Tech and Villanova . . . served an LDS mission in Thailand . . . plans to major in business administration.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and basketball at Winston Churchill High . . . played center for the basketball team and was the leading scorer and rebounder.

BYU: 1985: Played on the offensive line for the junior varsity.



TROY LONG ***

Safety
6-2, 200, Sr.
Sandy, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 9/20/66 in Pleasant Grove, Utah . . . parents are Myron and Charlene . . . brother, Darrin, played defensive back at Utah State . . . majoring in business/marketing.

HIGH SCHOOL: A four-sport letterman at Alta High School . . . was all-region and all-state in football both junior and senior years . . . was All-American senior year . . . team MVP . . . co-captain of football, basketball and baseball teams . . . took sixth in the state in the javelin throw . . . holds school record for most interceptions in a single game and most points scored in a season (78) . . . team won state championship in 1983 and was runnerup in '84 . . . recruited by Arizona, UCLA, Hawaii, Stanford, Utah State and Utah . . . coached by Doug Berry (Southern Utah State).

BYU: 1985: One of only two freshmen to letter on the varsity . . . had an interception vs. Utah State . . . was special teams player-of-the-week vs. Temple after he fielded an on-side kick . . . returned six punts for an average of 5.7 yards per return. **1986:** Started three games as a replacement for injured Korey Rasmussen . . . intercepted a pass against New Mexico . . . had a game-high seven unassisted tackles against Temple. **1987:** First team All-WAC and AP honorable mention All-American . . . led team in tackles (122) and defensive points . . . had seven tackles for loss and six interceptions.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1985	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
1986	12	15	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	1
1987	60	62	7	—	4	6	7	—	1	—

TODD MARRIOTT

Linebacker
5-11, 205, Fr.
Fruit Heights, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/19/66 in Brigham City, Utah . . . parents



are Bill and Marty . . . father played nose guard at BYU in the early 60's . . . grandfather is a cousin of J. Willard, who founded the hotel-food corporation . . . went from high school to an LDS mission in Holland/Belgium.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four years in football and three in wrestling at Davis High in Kaysville . . . was all-region and honorable mention all-state as a nose guard his senior year . . . was starting fullback as a junior until suffering a hamstring injury . . . coached by Jim Dixon (Boise State).

BYU: 1988: Played well in the spring game.

BRYAN MAY

Offensive Tackle
6-6, 275, Soph.
Salt Lake City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 1/7/67 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Marlo and Sharleen . . . recruited by Arizona, Hawaii, Utah and Utah State . . . served an LDS mission to Japan.

High School: Lettered in football, wrestling and track at Highland High . . . all-state in football . . . fifth at state wrestling meet . . . coached by Roger Dupaix (BYU).

BYU: 1985: Played on the junior varsity team.



TRAVIS McBETH *

Tight End
6-3, 220, Sr.
Carefree, Arizona

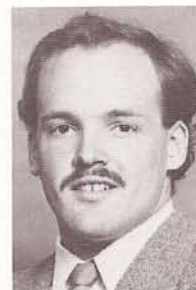
PERSONAL: Born 5/6/66 in Los Angeles, Calif. . . parents are Jeffery and Judy . . . recruited by Utah, Utah State, and Weber State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in soccer for four years, football three years, track two years, and wrestling for one year at Woods Cross High in Bountiful, Utah . . . selected as a National Guard Scholar Athlete with a 3.6 G.P.A . . . state soccer MVP in 1984 . . . all-conference in football.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Attended Ricks College for two years . . . named all-conference and All-American.

BYU: 1987: Led the team in yardage per catch with 10 for 230 yards . . . caught a 51-yard touchdown against New Mexico. **1988:** Had five receptions for 81 yards and a touchdown in the spring game.

Year	Catches	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1987	10	230	1	23.0	51	0.9



JOHN MCDUGALL

Linebacker
6-3, 220, Soph.
Cody, Wyoming

PERSONAL: Born 11/29/66 in Provo . . . parents are John, who played football and wrestled for BYU in the mid-1960s, and Norma . . . recruited by Wyoming, Utah, Colorado State and Pittsburgh.

HIGH SCHOOL: Three-time all-state at Cody High as a quarterback and free safety . . . threw for 4,045 yards and 27 touchdowns in his career . . . lettered four times in football and track and three times in basketball and baseball . . . threw three no-hitters in baseball. Gatorade player of the year in Wyoming . . . Bally's All-America . . . coached by his father.

BYU: 1986: Switched from quarterback to linebacker . . . started on the junior varsity. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Was not in school for spring practice.



BRIAN MITCHELL *

Defensive Back
5-10, 165, Soph.
Waco, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 12/13/68 in Indianapolis, Indiana . . . recruited by Texas, Houston, Wisconsin, Tulsa and Texas Tech . . . plans to major in marketing with a minor in criminal justice.

HIGH SCHOOL: Won three letters in football and track at Waco high . . . all-district and super CenTex selection . . . one of top 100 recruits in Texas . . . ran on mile relay team which placed third in state . . . played four positions in high school . . . outstanding student . . . coached by Johnny Tusa.

BYU: 1987: Redshirted. **1988:** Played well at cornerback in the spring game and had two punt returns.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



ERIC MORTENSEN

Running Back
5-11, 195, Fr.
Lancaster, California

PERSONAL: Born 12/22/68 in Redondo Beach, Calif. . . . mother is LaRae (father, Harlow is deceased) . . . recruited by Colorado, Arizona, Iowa State and Hawaii . . . plans to major in finance.

HIGH SCHOOL: Earned three letters in football and four in track . . . league sprint champion . . . football honors included all-league, league MVP, honorable mention all-state . . . rushed for 1,860 yards as a senior at Antelope Valley High . . . coached by Brent Newcomb.

BYU: 1987: Suffered a hamstring pull in fall camp and red-shirted. **1988:** Shared playing time with a lot of backs in the spring game.



BOB MURDOCK #

Wide Receiver
5-11, 175, Jr.
West Jordan, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 3/27/66 in Oakland, Calif. . . . mother is Bonnie . . . served an LDS mission to London . . . recruited by Utah, Arizona, Oregon, Oregon State and California . . . plans to major in business management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Honor student at Riverton High . . . lettered in football, basketball and baseball . . . all-state, all-region and all-area in football.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: All-league and All-America at Ricks College (Rexburg, Idaho) . . . JC Gridwire NJCAA All-America . . . coached by Ron Haun.

BYU: 1988: Caught five passes for 78 yards, including 29-yard and 11 yard touchdown passes in the spring game.



LYNN MURPHY

Offensive Guard
6-5, 250, Sr.
Littleton, Colorado

PERSONAL: Born 10/25/63 in Glendale, Ariz. . . . parents are Clint and Linda . . . served an LDS mission to Sapporo, Japan . . . majoring in zoology/pre-med.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Heritage High, where he was an all-state wide receiver



. . . was all-conference and all-city . . . lettered in football, basketball and track . . . ran the hurdles . . . coached by Bernie McCall (Colorado).

BYU: 1982: Walked-on as a tight end and played with junior varsity. **1985-86:** Was a reserve tight end. **1988:** Returned as a walk-on offensive lineman . . . was playing with the first unit when he broke an ankle midway through spring drills.

PHIL NAUAAHI *

Center
6-3, 250, Sr.
La Habra, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 8/19/64 in Harbor City, Calif., . . . parents are George and Janeal . . . Two older brothers each played football at Ricks College and then Fullerton College . . . likes singing, acting, playing ukulele and guitar . . . is half Hawaiian . . . served LDS mission to Tallahassee, Florida out of high school . . . recruited out of junior college by San Diego State, Hawaii, Arizona State and Cal-Fullerton . . . majoring in business and minoring in music.

HIGH SCHOOL: At Sonora High School in Brea, he was team captain and was all-league . . . played linebacker and offensive guard . . . coached by Ray Lawson.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Attended Fullerton College from 1985-86 where he was All-South Coast League and an honorable mention All-America . . . was captain and voted outstanding offensive lineman . . . helped team to a conference title . . . made the President's Academic List.

BYU: 1987: Earned starting berth at left guard in the fifth game and was there the rest of the way. **1988:** Moved to center in spring practice to replace Brian Rodoni.



MARC NEAL *

Linebacker
6-2, 225, Jr.
San Francisco, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 9/10/67 in San Francisco . . . parents are Bill and Vera . . . married Chrissie Clarke in 1987 . . . recruited by Cal-Berkeley, Utah, San Diego State and Santa Clara . . . plans to major in biology.

HIGH SCHOOL: An honor student at George Washington High . . . lettered in football and track . . . named all-city offensive and defensive lineman . . . honorable mention all-Northern California . . . all-city shot put . . . coached by James Ruane (San Francisco).

BYU: 1985: Played on the junior varsity . . . won the team's two-a-day distance run. **1986:** Saw action on special teams and as a backup . . . recovered a fumble on a kickoff against Utah State . . . registered three unassisted tackles and had one sack. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Had an interception in the spring game.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1986	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1



MIKE O'BRIEN **

Running Back
6-0, 210, Sr.
Northbrook, Illinois

PERSONAL: Born 10/28/65 in Chicago . . . parents are Patrick and Janet . . . recruited by Wisconsin, South Carolina, Missouri and Northern Illinois University . . . majoring in media arts with a minor in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: A four-time letterman in



football and a double letter winner in track at Loyola Academy . . . played tailback and receiver . . . named to Catholic All-America and *Chicago Tribune* all-area teams . . . given Loyola Coaches' Award as most valuable player . . . participated in sprint and jumping events in high school . . . coached by Jamie Harrington (Carroll College).

BYU: 1984: Played with the junior varsity. **1985:** Redshirted. **1986:** Played on the second unit . . . had four carries for 15 yards . . . returned kickoffs and punts . . . had a 51-yard punt return vs. Colorado State and a 55-yard kickoff return against Temple . . . named special teams player of the week vs. Colorado State and Utah. **1987:** Honorable mention All-WAC . . . rushed for 309 yards and caught 18 passes for 147 yards . . . averaged 6.6 yards on punt returns and 22 yards on kickoff returns . . . second in scoring with seven touchdowns rushing . . . suffered serious knee injury in Australia and missed All American Bowl . . . is recovering well but still a question mark for 1988.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TO	Catches	Yards	TD
1986	4	15	3.8	0	0	0	0
1987	87	309	3.6	7	18	147	0

MATT ODLE

Wide Receiver
6-2, 195, Soph.
Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 5/14/68 in Provo . . . parents are Phil and Susan . . . father was all-conference receiver and school record holder at BYU who played for the Detroit Lions . . . recruited by Utah State and Weber State . . . plans to major in art and minor in psychology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball and baseball at Mountain View High . . . was two-time all-region in football, first-team all-state . . . voted most outstanding receiver as a junior and most outstanding player as a senior . . . caught 38 passes for 958 yards and eight TDs in one season . . . coached by Austin McNaughton (BYU).

BYU: 1986: A starter on the junior varsity . . . injured against Snow College but returned to see action in the latter part of the junior varsity season. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Had a great spring but broke a wrist and a finger just before the Blue-White game.



RONALD OLSEN

Defensive Back
5-10, 185, Jr.

Woodland Hills, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 9/24/64 in Napa, Calif. . . . parents are Paul and Jane Ann . . . served an LDS mission in Alaska . . . married Laurie Brasier in June, 1988 . . . majoring in finance.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played football, basketball and track three years at Spanish Fork High . . . all-region in football . . . all-state in track . . . he ran sprints and placed second in the javelin at the state meet.

BYU: 1982: Redshirted. **1986:** Played with the junior varsity. **1987:** Missed the season recovering from surgery after a knee injury in spring practice. **1988:** Played in the spring game.

BUDD ORR

Defensive Tackle
6-6, 285, Jr.
Salt Lake City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/22/66 in Boise, Idaho . . . father (deceased) was Budd, mother is Susan Dudley . . . married Lisa

Gardner in January, 1988 . . . one of the most-sought-after Cougar players ever . . . recruited by Miami, Texas A&M, Tennessee, UCLA, Arizona State . . . spent the 1986 season in basic training with U.S. Army Reserve in Missouri and South Carolina . . . has been attached to a Utah National Guard unit in St. George.

HIGH SCHOOL: Originally recruited by BYU out of Taylorsville High, where he played for Doug Bills (Westminster) . . . lettered three years in football and track.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Played in 1985 and 1987 for Dixie Rebels (St. George, Utah) under Greg Croshaw . . . First team NJCAA All-America . . . MVP of the Western States Football League his sophomore year . . . also all-conference and all-region.

CRAIG PATTERSON *

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 300, Jr.

Castle Dale, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 7/18/64 in Santa Cruz, Calif. . . . parents are Allan and Lois . . . served an LDS mission to Hawaii . . . recruited by Utah and Utah State . . . married Maile Keone in July 1987.

HIGH SCHOOL: Attended Emery County High, where he lettered three times in football and once each in track, wrestling and baseball . . . second team all-state in '81 and first team in '82 . . . region heavyweight wrestling champion . . . team captain and outstanding defensive player . . . coached by Dean Nelson (BYU) and Greg Cool (Weber State).

BYU: 1983: Played with the junior varsity. **1986:** Redshirted. **1987:** Started most of the games at left tackle . . . had 36 tackles, a fumble recovery and three sacks . . . started all but three games at left tackle.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	14	22	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	3



DENNIS PAY

Center
6-4, 245, Soph.
Glendale, Arizona

PERSONAL: Born 10/2/65 in Inglewood, Calif. . . . parents are Dennis and Gail . . . brother, Garry, played one year at BYU and is currently on a church mission in Spain . . . married Robyn Openshaw in April, 1988 . . . served an LDS mission to Chile (Santiago North) . . . majoring in civil engineering.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played under Rudy Pacheco at Apollo High . . . was all-league offensive tackle and defensive end as a junior and honorable mention all-state as a senior.

BYU: 1983: Played with the junior varsity. **1987:** Redshirted. **1988:** Played at offensive guard in the spring game.

SCOTT PETERSON ***

Safety
6-4, 235, Sr.
Shafter, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 3/31/65 in Los Angeles . . . parents are John and Janet . . . served a church mission to Bolivia and was featured in a *Sports Illustrated* story on the missionary program . . . graduated second in his high school class . . . his California license plate is QBDB5 . . . recruited by UCLA, Stanford and California.

HIGH SCHOOL: Won all-South Sequoia League honors at quarterback and defensive back in '82 . . . named Shafter High



football MVP in '81 and '82 . . . a three-time all-league selection in basketball . . . placed in CIF Central pole vault at 13-6 . . . won four letters in track . . . selected the county's outstanding athlete . . . California state age-group decathlon champion . . . placed first in the league in the discus . . . coached by Mike Kesse (Sacramento State).

BYU: 1983: Lettered as a freshman . . . played mainly on special teams . . . had two interceptions with the varsity. **1986:** Played on the second team but saw extensive action as a fifth defensive back . . . had two interceptions on the year, one being a one-handed pickoff against UTEP . . . knocked unconscious vs. Oregon State and missed Utah game . . . had eight unassisted tackles and assisted on three more . . . WAC all-academic selection . . . was the backup punter. **1987:** Stepped in early when Jeff Fuller was hurt and never relinquished the weak safety spot . . . third on the team in defensive points . . . had 81 tackles, three fumble recoveries and four interceptions . . . WAC defensive player of the week against Air Force . . . Academic All-WAC and All-District.

FALEMAO PILI

Offensive Line
6-2, 305, Soph.

Mesepa, American Samoa

PERSONAL: Born 11/16/69 in Redondo Beach, Calif. . . . parents are Falemao "Phil" and Vickie . . . he goes by "Mao" (Mah-oh) . . . father played football for El Camino JC . . . family moved to Samoa in 1978 . . . recruiting by Washington State, San Diego State and UCLA . . . interested in accounting . . . came to BYU as 17-year-old . . . interested in accounting.

HIGH SCHOOL: Captain of lineman of the year for the island . . . lettered four times in football at Leone High and helped team to four championships . . . coached by Ligo Letuli (Northeast Missouri).

BYU: 1987: Switched to the offensive line and played for the junior varsity team.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1983	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
1986	8	3	—	1	—	2	5	—	—	—
1987	48	33	5	3	2	4	2	—	—	—

DAVID PORTER

Linebacker
6-1, 220, Soph.
Delta, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/14/68 in San Francisco, Calif. . . . parents are Jim and Virginia . . . recruited by UCLA, USC, Army and Utah colleges . . . married Deann Fowles in April, 1988.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four times in football and track, three years in wrestling . . . all-state two years in football . . . state and region MVP . . . state wrestling champ . . . coached by Dean Fowles at Delta High.

BYU: 1987: Played on the junior varsity and some varsity, showing good improvement . . . had a shoulder separation at TCU. 1988: Was not in school during the spring.



RODNEY RICE *

Defensive Back
5-7, 175, Sr.
Atwater, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 6/18/66 in Georgia . . . parents are Rochelle and Marion . . . recruited by San Jose State, Pacific, Oregon, Virginia and Utah . . . majoring in communications.

HIGH SCHOOL: Prepped at Atwater High, where he lettered in football and track . . . was all-league and Atwater MVP . . . all-Northern California . . . coached by Mike Burrows (San Jose St.).

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Honorable mention All-America at Merced Junior College . . . first team all-league . . . had 40 unassisted tackles, 25 assisted tackles, five interceptions, six deflections and three QB hurries.

BYU: 1986: Redshirted. **1987:** Led the nation in interceptions per game for part of last season . . . finished with six and had nine deflections . . . second-team All-WAC . . . WAC player of the week against Texas and UTEP . . . missed three games at left corner at midseason due to ankle sprain . . . had knee surgery in the spring.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	36	10	—	2	—	6	9	—	—	—



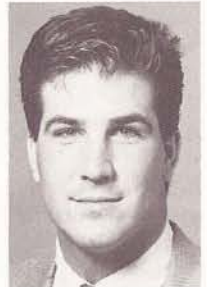
CONRAD ROBERSON

Tight End
6-3, 200, Soph.
Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 8/23/65 in Mountain View, Calif. . . . parents are Marv and Doris . . . father is associate head trainer for BYU . . . recruited by Colorado, Colorado State, University of Utah, Utah State, and Weber State . . . served an LDS mission to Bristol, England. . . married Nancy Newman in August, 1987.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played wide receiver and defensive back for Provo High . . . selected all-state by the Salt Lake Tribune . . . was all-region . . . lettered in football and basketball . . . coached by Frank Henderson.

BYU: 1984: Played as a wide receiver for the junior varsity. **1987:** Switched to tight end in spring practice and then redshirted.



CHAD ROBINSON *

Linebacker
6-3, 210, Jr.
Highland, Utah

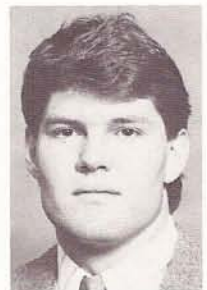
PERSONAL: Born 6/18/67 in Provo . . . parents are Kay and Pat . . . recruited by Utah, Utah State and Weber State . . . majoring in business management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football, basketball and baseball, plus once in track . . . all-state in football, basketball and baseball . . . coached by Davis Knight at American Fork High.

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Attended Ricks College, where he red-shirted for a year and played for a year before transferring . . . named first team all-conference.

BYU: 1987: Saw a lot of playing time in the second half of the season . . . had 31 tackles and an interception . . . played most of the All American Bowl. **1988:** Missed part of spring drills because of surgery.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	14	17	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	2



COURTNEY ROGERS **

Safety
6-1, 190, Sr.
Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 3/11/66 in Roosevelt, Utah . . . parents are J. Keith and Juanita . . . married Tracy Binks in summer, 1987 . . . recruited by Utah and Utah State . . . majoring in pre-law.

HIGH SCHOOL: Graduated from Provo High on the honor roll . . . named all-region, all-state and honorable mention All-America . . . played on '82 state championship team . . . lettered in football, baseball and wrestling . . . reached the final eight in state wrestling twice at 185 pounds . . . coached by Frank Henderson (Weber State).

BYU: 1984: Played with the junior varsity squad. 1985: Redshirted. 1986: Saw action as a reserve . . . traveled with the varsity. 1987: Had four tackles, a fumble recovery and pass interception in a reserve role. 1988: Missed some of spring practice after undergoing surgery.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sac
1987	2	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—



ED ROWE

Running Back
5-11, 190, Soph.
Provo, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/23/67 in Provo . . . parents are Fred and Sherry . . . served an LDS mission in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida (Spanish speaking) . . . father works in educational psychology at BYU . . . plans to major in pre-med.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was all-state running back and led the state in rushing at Provo High in 1984 . . . lettered three years in football and was captain his senior year . . . as a sophomore, team won state title . . . coached by Frank Henderson (Weber State).

BYU: 1985: Played for the junior varsity . . . had nine carries for 20 yards in two varsity games.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TO	Catches	Yards	TD
1985	9	20	2.2	0	0	0	0

MIKE SALIDO *

Running Back
5-11, 190, Jr.
Union City, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 2/12/67 in San Leandro, Calif., . . . parents are Leroy and Barbara . . . was a BMX bike racer . . . BMX world European champion in '82 and '83 . . . recruited by Oregon, Washington State, Boston College and Hawaii . . . plans to major in business with a minor in physical education.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and track at Moreau High . . . ran 100 and 200-meter races and 4 x 100 relay . . . team MVP in football two years . . . all-Catholic League twice and player-of-the-year twice . . . all-East Bay twice and all-Bay area twice . . . all-Northern California as a senior . . . South County leading rusher two years in a row . . . coached by Tim Waish (U.C.-Riverside).

BYU: 1985: Injured a knee in a high school all-star game and sat out of school. 1986: Played on the junior varsity. 1987: Played behind Fred Whittingham . . . scored twice against Utah State and had 67 yards rushing . . . finished with 48 carries and 239 yards . . . also caught 12 passes for 49 yards.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TO	Catches	Yards	TD
1987	48	239	5.0	2	12	49	0



ROBERT SAUNOOKE

Center
6-3, 265, Sr.
Sarasota, Florida

PERSONAL: Born 12/29/64 in Cleveland, Ohio . . . parents are Osley and Elizabeth . . . is half Cherokee Indian . . . married Kristen Robinson in July, 1987 . . . his wife is a granddaughter of former Michigan Gov. George Romney . . . served an LDS mission in Rochester, New York . . . majoring in art history . . . will go to law school if a foreign auction house job doesn't materialize.

HIGH SCHOOL: Attended Riverview High in Sarasota as a sophomore and junior, where he was coached by John Sprague . . . graduated from high school on the Cherokee Reservation in North Carolina . . . was team's outstanding player his final two years . . . also competed three years in baseball, track and wrestling.

BYU: 1982: Played with the junior varsity. 1983: Redshirted. 1986: Played on the junior varsity team. 1987: Varsity reserve and part-time player on special teams.

CHRIS SMITH *

Tight End
6-4, 220, Soph.
La Cañada, California

PERSONAL: Born 6/27/66 in Littleton, Colo. . . . parents are Robert and Kay . . . served an LDS mission to Albuquerque from 1985-87 . . . transferred from Arizona, where he redshirted his freshman year . . . older brother, Ken, was a nose guard on BYU's national championship team . . . recruited by UCLA, USC, Colorado and Utah . . . plans to major in health care administration.

HIGH SCHOOL: All-CIF in football and track at La Cañada High . . . captain of the track team and MVP of the football team . . . set a school record in the 440.

BYU: 1987: Traveled with the varsity as third-string tight end and for special teams. 1988: Caught three passes for 39 yards and one touchdown in the Blue-White game.



MARK SMITH

Nose Guard
6-0, 235, Soph.
Winslow, Arizona

PERSONAL: Born 10/14/68 in Winslow . . . mother is Jessie Smith . . . brother, Bennie, played defensive back for BYU in 1972, and another brother, Paul, played baseball for the Cougars . . . recruited by Utah, Arizona, Arizona State, UCLA, and USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four years in both football and wrestling, and three years in baseball. . . All-America and all-state in football at Winslow High.

BYU: 1986: Walked on . . . played junior varsity football and suited up for some varsity games . . . redshirted with the wrestling team. 1987: Redshirted and wrestled heavyweight.



ROBERT STEPHENS

Center
6-3, 255, Soph.
La Mirada, California

PERSONAL: Born 5/16/69 in La Mirada . . . parents are Robert and Jean . . . recruited by Washington State, Arizona, Colorado, Air Force and Rice . . . wants to major in physical education.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in



football and twice in basketball . . . chosen to the L.A. Times all-southeast all-stars . . . all-CIF defense, all-league, all-area and league most valuable offensive lineman . . . coached by Ray Mooshagian at La Mirada High.

BYU: 1987: Played with the junior varsity. 1988: Had a good spring as backup varsity center.

PAT THOMPSON **

Punter

5-11, 200, Sr.

Lompoc, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 7/15/66 in Lompoc . . . parents are Gerald and Joan . . . recruited by UNLV, Utah, USC, Cal-Berkeley and Arizona State.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, baseball and wrestling at Lompoc High . . . an all-league kicker in '84 . . . team was league champion in '84 . . . first-team all-CIF kicker . . . coached by Mike Warren (UC-Santa Barbara).

BYU: 1985: Punted mainly for the junior varsity, averaging 44.2 yards on 27 kicks . . . had two punts for the varsity for an average of 40.0 per kick against Utah State. **1986:** Honorable mention all-WAC . . . boomed 57 punts for a 41.5 yd. average . . . known for his precision punts . . . had one punt downed on the one-yard line against Wyoming and another on the two vs. UTEP . . . special teams player of the week vs. Temple, Hawaii and Oregon State. **1987:** Eleventh nationally in punting with 43.3 average . . . second team All-WAC . . . only had to punt once in All American Bowl (a record).

Year	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.
1985	2	80	42	40.0
1986	57	2364	57	41.5
1987	71	3077	70	43.3



SIMANUA TIATIA

Running Back

5-10, 215, Jr.

Honolulu, Hawaii

PERSONAL: Born 7/29/68 in Lelepa, Western Samoa . . . parents are Moli (father) and Pele (mother) . . . call him Sim . . . married Esperanza Delasaris and they have a son, Brandon . . . recruited by Hawaii.

HIGH SCHOOL: Gatorade Player of the Year for Hawaii . . . won most inspirational player award at Farrington High . . . first-team OIA Eastern Division All-Stars . . . all-state . . . set school records for most touchdowns in a season, TD's in a game and points in a game . . . rushed for more than 1,000 yards as a senior and 800 yards as a junior . . . coached by Ed "Skipper" Diaz (Eastern Washington).

BYU: 1986: Missed the season due to Proposition 48. **1987:** Played with the junior varsity.



PETER TUIPULOTU *

Running Back

5-11, 200, Soph.

San Mateo, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 2/20/69 in Tonga . . . parents are Soakimi and Pesiola Tuipulotu . . . older brother, Tom, was a running back at BYU and a graduate assistant last year . . . recruited by all the PAC-10 schools, Nebraska and San Diego State . . . plans to major in business management.



HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four years in football and basketball plus two in track at San Mateo High . . . player of the year on the peninsula . . . all-league, all-county, all-Bay Area, all-state . . . coached by Buzz Williams (Pacific).

BYU: 1987: Stayed with varsity all year until breaking an ankle in study hall late in the season . . . carried 24 times for 77 yards and caught four passes for 27 yards . . . scored a touchdown against Utah State.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TO	Catches	Yards	TD
1987	24	77	3.2	1	4	27	0

WARREN WHEAT **

Offensive Line

6-6, 255, Sr.

Phoenix, Arizona

PERSONAL: Born 5/13/67 in Phoenix . . . parents are Bud and Donna . . . recruited by USC, San Diego State, Northern Arizona and Arizona.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball and baseball at Camelback High . . . first-team all-division as a junior . . . played guard, center and forward in basketball . . . high school AAA baseball player of the year in Arizona in 1985 . . . team lost, 6-3, in state championship baseball game . . . coached by Pete Kellen (Arizona State).

BYU: 1985: Played junior varsity. **1986:** Underwent knee surgery after spring game . . . played on the second unit . . . saw quite a bit of playing time against Temple and Wyoming . . . played JV baseball. **1987:** Had summer knee surgery . . . started most of the games at left tackle. **1988:** Missed spring practice to play varsity baseball and batted .361.



BRIAN WHITE **

Offensive Tackle

6-5, 260, Sr.

Jacksonville, Florida

PERSONAL: Born 11/13/64 in Jacksonville . . . parents are Bruce and Ivonne . . . served an LDS mission to Sacramento, Calif. . . . recruited by Georgia Southern, Appalachian State, Tulane, Florida State and Furman.

HIGH SCHOOL: Received recognition as an all-conference lineman . . . qualified for the state track and field meet in the discus . . . coached by Fred Girgis.

BYU: 1981: Played with the junior varsity team. **1985:** Red-shirted. **1986:** Started season on second team and became starter against Wyoming . . . started rest of the season . . . offensive lineman of the week vs. Wyoming and UTEP . . . first team WAC all-academic selection. **1987:** Tore a tendon in his foot during two-a-days . . . bounced back to start every game at right tackle . . . honorable mention All-WAC.



FRED WHITTINGHAM **

Fullback

5-10, 215, Jr.

Orange, Calif.

PERSONAL: Born 3/16/66 in Glendale, Calif. . . . parents are Fred and Nancy . . . older brothers Kyle and Cary were outstanding linebackers for BYU . . . father played and coached at BYU . . . father is a former NFL player and currently coaches for the Los Angeles Rams . . . student body president and star pupil in accounting



and history . . . recruited by Dartmouth and Air Force . . . served a mission to Florida . . . plans to major in psychology.

HIGH SCHOOL: All-league two years in football at El Modena High . . . rushed for over 1,000 yards in '82 and for 700 in '83 before sustaining an injury . . . team was 1983 CIF champion . . . lettered twice in football and once in both track and baseball . . . attended Provo High as a freshman and sophomore . . . coached by Bob Lester (Kansas).

BYU: 1984: Carried the ball 25 times for 67 yards and scored one touchdown (vs. Baylor) for the National Champions . . . caught one pass for nine yards. **1987:** Leading rusher with 418 yards on 129 carries for 3.24 average . . . also caught 35 passes for 321 yards . . . scored three touchdowns.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TO	Catches	Yards	TD
1984	25	67	2.7	1	1	9	0
1987	129	418	3.2	2	35	321	1

RICHARD WILSON

Defensive Line

6-2, 260, Jr.

Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 11/2/65 in Orem . . . parents are Merlin and Georgia . . . served an LDS mission to New York City . . . recruited by Weber State and Idaho State . . . goes by Rick . . . a physical education major.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played as both an offensive and defensive lineman at Mountain View High . . . was two-time all-region . . . team was region champ . . . coached by Austin McNaughton (BYU).

JUNIOR COLLEGE: Played two years for Ricks College (Rexburg, Idaho).

Incoming Freshmen

JUSTIN ANDERSON

DB/QB 6-3, 195, Fr. Reston, Virginia

HIGH SCHOOL: Attended Southlakes High.

TYLER ANDERSON

Wide Receiver 6-2, 170, Fr. Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/27/70 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Roland and Mary June . . . father ran track for BYU in the late 1950's . . . older brother, Brian, played basketball for Utah Valley Community College . . . had a 4.0 GPA as a senior . . . recruited by Tennessee in track and in football, Arizona State, Washington, UCLA, Stanford, and Notre Dame . . . plans to study business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was MVP at Orem High in football and track and was the school's athlete of the year . . . was a wide receiver and free safety . . . helped lead team to 4A championship and was all-state . . . in track he broke the state record with a 10.96 100 meters as a junior . . . as a junior he had a wide-aided 21.64 in the 200 meters which unofficially broke the state record . . . placed second in the 100 and 200 in state as a senior . . . football coach was Tom Rabb (Southern Utah State).

JOSH ARNOLD

Defensive Back 5-10, 190, Fr. Mesa, Arizona

PERSONAL: Born 8/31/70 in Maryland . . . parents are Duff and Katherine . . . recruited by WAC schools and Utah State . . . plans to major in sports medicine.

HIGH SCHOOL: Led Dobson High to state championship . . . lettered four times in soccer and three times each in football and track . . . was an all-state running back and an all-league goalie . . . second in state 110-meter hurdles and fourth in pole vaulting . . . coached by Mike Clark.

JASON BARKER

Lineman 6-6, 260, Fr. Layton, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 7/22/70 in Port Angeles, Wash. . . . parents are Carter and Sharon . . . recruited by Utah and Utah State . . . plans to major in civil engineering with a minor in physics.

HIGH SCHOOL: State lineman of the year his senior year at Layton High . . . all-area, all-county and all-state in football . . . coached by Tom Moore (Middle Tenn.).

BRETT BENSON

WR/TE 6-4, 200, Fr. Park City, Utah

ROCKNE BIEGEL

Linebacker 6-2, 225, Fr. Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin

PERSONAL: Born 12/13/68 in New London, Wisc. . . . goes by Rocky . . . parents are Kenneth and Jeneane . . . recruited by UCLA, Nebraska, Michigan, Michigan State, Wisconsin and Oklahoma . . . plans to major in communications with a minor in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Earned 10 letters in wrestling, track and football at Lincoln High . . . state champion in wrestling as a junior and senior . . . holds state record for pins (97) and most wins in a season . . . pinned every opponent as a senior . . . holds school record in high hurdles . . . Wisconsin player of the year in football . . . first-team Bailey All-American . . . Dial national high school athlete of the year finalist . . . three-year all-conference . . . third-team all-state as a junior quarterback . . . coached by his father, Kenneth Biegel (BYU).

McKAY BROWN

Offensive Line 6-5, 250, Fr. Kanab, Utah

SCOTT CARTIER

Running Back 5-11, 190, Fr. Park City, Utah

CHRIS CONNORS

Defensive Back 6-0, 170, Fr. Roseville, California

PERSONAL: Born 11/14/68 in Orange, Calif. . . . parents are Michael Connors and Joan Todd . . . recruited by Oregon, California and Washington State . . . plans to major in sociology.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four times in football and three in track at Roseville High . . . was all-league, All-Superior California and an Opti-mist all-star . . . played receiver, running back, defensive back and returned kickoffs . . . led team to league championship and San Joaquin section title with a 10-2 record as a senior . . . holds school record in 200 meters . . . coached by Bob Jellison (Chico State).

DARYL DAVIS

Running Back 6-3, 205, Fr. San Antonio, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 2/8/70 in Lubbock, Texas . . . mother's name is Betty . . . recruited by Oklahoma, Michigan, Miami, TCU, Texas A&M, Texas and Alabama . . . plans to study recreation leadership.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four times each in football, basketball and track at Southwest High . . . was offensive player of the year in San Antonio football . . . was all-district and all-city . . . selected as sophomore of the year in San Antonio . . . played flanker, corner, and halfback . . . team won the district championships as a sophomore and was bi-district champions as a junior . . . coached by Sonny Detmer (Florida State).

STEPHEN DESANTIS

Nose Guard 6-2, 270, Fr. Redlands, California

PERSONAL: Born 7/1/70 in Columbia, Mo. . . parent are Dom and Bonnie . . . recruited by Ohio State . . . plans to major in civil engineering.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football, track and wrestling at Yokota High in Japan . . . played nose guard and offensive tackle . . . was the Far East heavyweight wrestling champion . . . was a two-time shot put and discus all-star . . . coached by Bruce Blevins.

BRYCE DOMAN

Wide Receiver 6-1, 170, Fr. Salt Lake City, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 7/1/70 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are Verl and Sue . . . recruited by Stanford, Weber State and Utah . . . plans to major in business . . . is brother-in-law of former Cougar basketball player Alan Pollard and quarterback Bob Jensen.

HIGH SCHOOL: Honor student at Skyline High . . . lettered in track, basketball and football . . . all-region in basketball and all-state in football . . . Balley All-American in football and academics . . . caught 60 passes as a senior, 15 for TD's . . . Touchdown Club of Atlanta's back of the year in Utah . . . coached by Roger Dupaix (BYU).

BRAD ELDREDGE

Wide Receiver 5-11, 170, Fr. Orem, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 12/2/69 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are J. Lloyd and Cherie . . . older brothers Lloyd and Steve played for BYU . . . recruited by Air Force and Boise State . . . plans to major in communications.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and baseball at Orem High . . . all-region and all-state in football . . . played receiver and defensive back . . . helped team to state championship . . . coached by Tom Rabb (Southern Utah State).

DAVID FRANSDEN

Defensive Line 6-7, 235, Fr. Boise, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born 10/20/69 in Price, Utah . . . parents are Kent and Carole . . . father played two years of football for Carbon College (now College of Eastern Utah in Price) . . . recruited by Washington, Washington State, Utah and Utah State . . . likes engineering studies.

HIGH SCHOOL: Completed his prep career at Centennial High in Meridian, but also starred at Meridian High School . . . lettered three times in football and basketball and once in track . . . was MVP in football and basketball at Centennial . . . in football and basketball was second team all-state, All-SIC, and all-metro . . . played defensive end in football and center in basketball . . . led Meridian to a 12-0 football record as a junior and in basketball during first two years at Meridian the cagers were 50-2 . . . football coach was Gregg Drake (Lewis & Clark).

TIMOTHY HANSHAW

Offensive Line 6-6, 260 Spokane, Washington

PERSONAL: Born 4/27/70 in Spokane . . . parents are Robert and Rosette . . . recruited by Washington, Arizona, USC, Stanford and California . . . plans to major in business marketing.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball and track at West Valley High . . . both all-league and all-state offense and defense in football . . . featured in Who's Who in High School Football . . . coached by Steve Kent (Eastern Washington).

HEMA HEIMULI

Running Back 6-2, 200, Fr. Laie, Hawaii

PERSONAL: Born 2/2/70 in Tonga . . . parents are Penisimani and Maile . . . brother Lakei played for BYU from 1983-86 and then with the Chicago Bears . . . full name is Hema Peni Heimuli . . . Hema means "left" in Tongan and he is a left-hander . . . recruited by Michigan, Arizona, UCLA and Utah . . . plans to study business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football four years at Provo High, lettered three times in basketball and once in track . . . was all-state . . . also played quarterback . . . team was 11-1 and lost in state quarterfinals . . . coached by Frank Henderson (Weber State).

CHRIS HOGE

Quarterback 6-4, 195, Fr. Pocatello, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born 1/20/70 in Pocatello . . . father is George . . . recruited by Purdue, California and Pittsburgh . . . plans to major in business.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and basketball at Highland High . . . all-conference and all-state in football . . . all-state and all-conference offensive back of the year . . . coached by Randy Rehrer (Idaho State).

STEVE HOLMES

Linebacker 6-4, 225, Fr. Mesa, Arizona

HIGH SCHOOL: Helped Dobson High win the state championship over cross-town rival Mountain View.

EARL KAUFFMAN

Kicker/Punter 6-1, 195, Fr. Universal City, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 12/17/69 in Wiesbaden, West Germany . . . father is Charles . . . recruited by LSU, TCU, Purdue and Air Force . . . undecided on a major.

HIGH SCHOOL: Kicked a 58-yard field goal at Judson High in Converse, Texas . . . all-district, all-city and all-state in football . . . averaged 45 yards per punt as a senior . . . coached by D.W. Rutledge (Texas Lutheran).

ERVIN LEE

Defensive Back 6-1, 165, Fr. Navasota, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 9/23/69 in Brenham, Texas . . . middle name is Dural . . . parents are John Davis and Joyce Lee . . . father played basketball for Prairie View A & M . . . cousin is playing football for Baylor . . . spend summer '88 working on an herb ranch . . . recruited by Texas A & M, Houston, Baylor and Oklahoma State . . . will pursue a liberal arts study emphasis.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football, twice in basketball and once in track at Navasota High . . . was listed in Who's Who in American Football, was All-Greater Houston, all-state, All-Brazos Valley and all-district . . . in basketball was second team all-district and third team All-Brazos Valley . . . football team was bi-district champions . . . track team was second in state all four years . . . football coach was David Bourquin (Houston).

DRAYTON MARTIN

Defensive Back 6-3, 190, Fr. Eagar, Arizona

PERSONAL: Will begin LDS mission this fall.

HIGH SCHOOL: One of the state's most sought-after athletes as both a quarterback and defensive back at Round Valley High . . . Cougars won big recruiting battle with Arizona State.

CHAD MOFFAT

Defensive Line 6-4, 230, Fr. Boise, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born 11/9/69 in Boise . . . parents are Robert and Kathy . . . recruited by Idaho, Santa Clara, Stanford and Boise State . . . plans to major in orthodontics.

HIGH SCHOOL: Honor student at Borah high . . . lettered in football, basketball and baseball . . . all-state in football and baseball.

KEVIN RITA

Split End 6-3, 190, Fr. Boise, Idaho

PERSONAL: Born 8/11/69 in Boise . . . parents are Adam and Fleurette . . . recruited by Hawaii, Wyoming and Idaho . . . father coaches in the Canadian League . . . undecided on major.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, basketball and track at Boise High . . . all-city in basketball . . . all-conference in track . . . all-city, all-conference and all-state in football . . . all-conference player of the year . . . coached by Rich Gagnon (Idaho).

TED ROSS

Defensive Line 6-6, 280, Fr. Menasha, Wisconsin

PERSONAL: Born 2/25/70 in Neenah, Wisc. . . parents are Ted and Patricia . . . recruited by Minnesota and Wisconsin . . . plans to major in business management.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in powerlifting, basketball and football at Kimberly High . . . second team all-state in football . . . coached by Bill Bohne (Wisc.-Oshkosh).

SCOTT SHREEVE

Quarterback 6-1, 175, Fr. Clovis, California

PERSONAL: Born 9/18/69 in Redwood City, Calif. . . parents are Sid and Sharon . . . featured on ESPN Scholastic Sports America program . . . had a 3.9 GPA . . . recruited by Harvard, Oregon State, Air Force and Carnegie-Mellon . . . plans to major in sports medicine.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played at West High, where he led his team to the Central Section championship with a 12-1 record . . . passed for nearly 1,500 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior . . . rushed for 400 yards in gaining all-Northern California honors . . . was all-section and league offensive player of the year . . . team MVP and all-league in basketball . . . had seven three-pointers in a game.

RANDY SLAYTON

Linebacker 6-2, 225, Fr. Austin, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 10/5/69 in Akron, Ohio . . . parents are Jerry and Sandra . . . recruited by Houston, TCU and Air Force . . . plans to Major in zoology with a minor in physical education.

HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and track at Reagan High . . . all-state in football as a junior . . . district defensive player of the year as a senior . . . played nose guard . . . coached by Wally Freytag (Texas).

TERRENCE SOMMERS

Defensive Back 6-1, 185, Fr. San Antonio, Texas

PERSONAL: Born 11/18/70 in San Antonio . . . parents are Mr. and Mrs. Edward Sommers, III . . . recruited by LSU, Colorado and SMU . . . plans to major in criminal justice.

HIGH SCHOOL: Was a tailback and defensive back at Oliver Wendell Holmes High . . . team was two-time city champs . . . lettered four times in track, three in football and once in basketball . . . was two-time all-city and all-district . . . was regional qualifier in the 400 and 1600 relays . . . coached by Gary Maelsky.

RORY TATTON

DB/QB 6-3, 190, Fr. Park City, Utah

BOB TRYTHALL

Defensive Back 6-2, 185, Fr. Roseville, California

HIGH SCHOOL: Played running back, wide receiver and defensive back at Oakmont High.

CLINT WEAVER

Offensive Line 6-3, 240, Fr. Park City, Utah

ROBERT WHITTEN

Quarterback 6-2, 195, Fr. Henderson, North Carolina

PERSONAL: Born 8/5/70 in Columbus, Ga. . . parents are Robert and Pamela . . . has a presidential scholarship to BYU . . . recruited by Duke, Cornell, Kentucky and Navy . . . plans to be a pre-med major.

HIGH SCHOOL: Played at Beechwood High in Fort Mitchell, Ky., near Cincinnati . . . lettered in football, basketball, baseball and track . . . was all-state and Kentucky Post player of the year . . . Northern Kentucky all-star two years and all-state as a senior.

DUAINE WILLIAMS

Offensive Line 6-6, 235, Fr. Springville, Utah

PERSONAL: Born 4/2/70 in Provo . . . parents are Duaine and Wilma . . . recruited by Washington, UCLA, Oregon and Utah State . . . plans to major in engineering.

HIGH SCHOOL: All-state and two-time all-region at Springville High . . . helped the team to state championship as a sophomore . . . also competed in basketball and track . . . coached by Ray Newbury.

TOM YOUNG

Quarterback 6-1, 185, Fr. Greenwich, Connecticut

PERSONAL: Born 1/26/70 in Salt Lake City . . . parents are LeGrande and Sherry . . . recruited by Maryland, Syracuse, Boston College and Princeton . . . brother of former Cougar quarterbacks Steve and Mike . . . father played at BYU in the 50s . . . undecided on major.

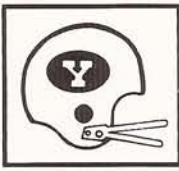
HIGH SCHOOL: Honor student at Greenwich High . . . lettered in football, basketball and baseball . . . all-state, all-county and all-New York City area in football . . . coached by Mike Ornato (Ithaca).

MATT ZUNDEL

Tight End 6-4, 220, Fr. Oak Brook, Illinois

PERSONAL: Born 8/3/70 in Madison, Wisc. . . parents are Mike and Jill . . . recruited by Navy, Yale and Northwestern . . . plans to major in economics.

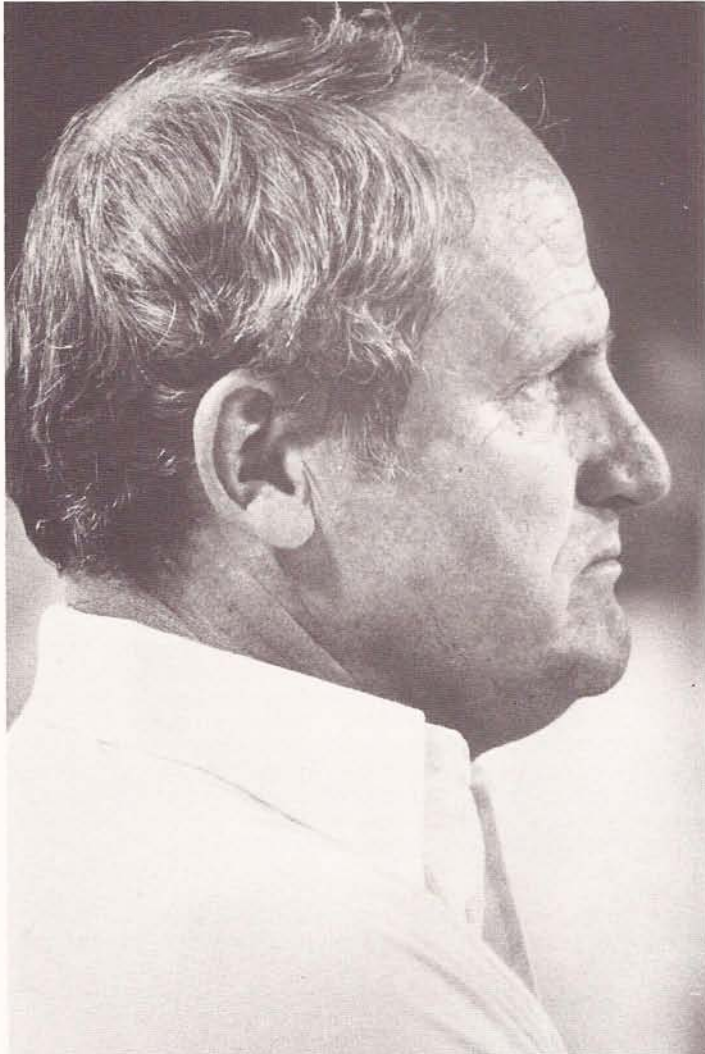
HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and basketball at North High in Downers Grove, Ill. . . was all-conference, all-area and a North-South all-star . . . conference all-academic . . . coached by Pete Ventrilli (Illinois State).



LaVell Edwards, Head Coach

146-49-1
17th Year
(Utah State '52)

Best time to call Coach Edwards: 10 a.m.



When LaVell Edwards was named BYU's head football coach in 1972, Cougar football fortunes skyrocketed.

Prior to '72, BYU had averaged less than three wins a year in the school's 47 football seasons. The Cougars could claim only one Western Athletic Conference championship (1965) and had never been to a bowl game.

Since that time, however, BYU has won 146 games, 11 WAC championships (including 10 in a row from 1976-85) and played in 12 bowl games (including 10 in a row from 1978-87). Honors and recognition have rolled in as the football program has risen to national prominence.

Five times in his 16 years as head coach ('72, '79, '80, '83 and '84), the 57-year-old Edwards has been selected WAC Coach-of-the-Year, and five times he has been named Kodak District Eight Coach-of-the-Year ('74, '77, '79, '80 and '84). The post-season games that LaVell has coached in include the Hula Bowl (twice), the Blue-Gray Classic (twice), the East-West Shrine game (three times), the Japan Bowl (twice) and the Coaches' All-America Game.

In January LaVell completed a term as president of the 5,700-member American Football Coaches Association (AFCA). He was the 64th president in the association's history.

In 1984, Edwards led the Cougars to their first-ever football national championship and along the way, picked up NCAA Coach-of-the-Year honors from the American Football Coaches, the Football Writers and the Pigskin Club of Washington, D.C.

Such accolades are justly deserved for one of the great minds in the coaching profession who also is a churchman, husband, father, grandfather, author, teacher and doctor.

LaVell's winning percentage (.747) ranks fifth among the nation's active college coaches. And under Edwards, BYU has averaged over 10 wins a season in the 1980's. In 1986, LaVell passed Frank Kush as the all-time leader in WAC coaching victories.

Having roots in nearby Orem, Utah, LaVell was born and raised not far from BYU's stadium. He graduated from Lincoln High School in Orem and attended Utah State in Logan, where he was a three-year letterman and captain of the football team. Twice he earned all-conference honors at center for the Aggies.

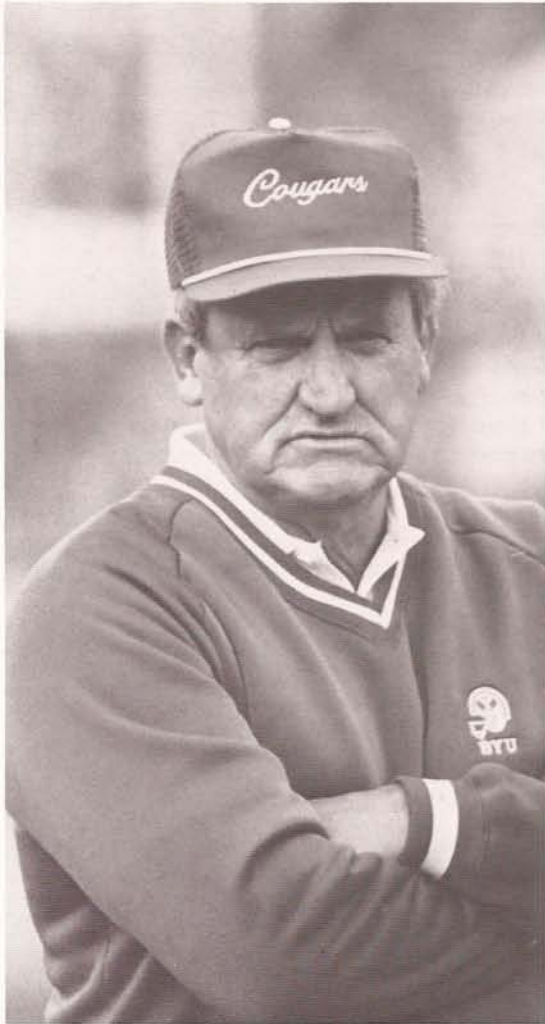
At USU he met his wife-to-be, Patti Covey. LaVell entered the Army, where he played on two service football teams: Fort Lee, Va., in 1952 and Fort Mead, Md., in 1953 as a player-coach with a 6-3 record.

From there, LaVell went into his first full-time coaching job at Granite High School in Salt Lake City, where he coached from 1954-61 before joining Hal Mitchell's BYU staff in 1962. Ten years after becoming part of the Cougar staff, Edwards was named head coach Tommy Hudspeth's successor.

The football philosophy practiced by Coach Edwards is one of high-powered offense and rugged defense. Under his guidance, BYU has led the nation in passing eight times ('76, '77, '79, '80, '81, '83, '84 and '85), in total offense five times ('79, '80, '83, '84 and '85) and in scoring ('79).

A 1952 graduate of Utah State, Edwards has added to his academic honors a master's degree from the University of Utah (1960) and an Ed.D. from BYU (1978). His attitude toward education is contagious, and several of his assistants have gone on to attain doctorate degrees.

Edwards has coached more years, won more games and had a better winning percentage than any coach in Cougar football history. His wife, Pat, writes columns for the *Provo Daily Herald*.



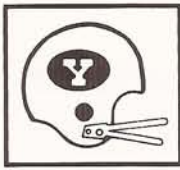
Personal Data

Born Oct. 11, 1930, in Provo, Utah . . . attended schools in nearby Orem . . . was all-state at Lincoln High School (now Orem High) in 1946 and 1947 . . . three-year regular at center . . . also lettered two years each in basketball and track . . . enrolled at Utah State in 1948, played center and linebacker . . . three-year letterman as center for the Aggies . . . was captain and all-conference for two years (1950-51) . . . played service ball for the Army (1952-54) at Fort Lee, VA . . . was player-coach for 6-3 team at Fort Meade, MD . . . returned to Utah and joined staff at Granite High in Salt Lake City (1954), serving as head football coach, wrestling coach and golf coach for a period of eight years . . . also tennis and basketball for two seasons (1954-55) . . . joined the BYU staff in 1962 . . . selected as the Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year and Churchmen's Hall of Fame Coach in 1979 . . . selected NCAA Coach-of-the-Year in 1984 by Football Coaches, Football Writers and the Washington, D.C. Pigskin Club . . . led BYU to National Championship in 1984 . . . 16 seasons as BYU's head coach . . . teams have completed an overall record of 146-49-1 . . . (7-4 in 1972; 5-6 in 1973; 7-4-1 in 1974; 6-5 in 1975; 9-2 in 1976; 9-2 in 1977; 9-4 in 1978; 11-1 in 1979; 12-1 in 1980; 11-2 in 1981; 8-4 in 1982; 11-1 in 1983; 13-0 in 1984; 11-3 in 1985; 8-5 in 1986 and 9-4 in 1987) . . . in 1974 he received the coveted Dale Rex Memorial Trophy and was honored as Utah Sportsman of the Year . . . obtained an M.S. degree from the University of Utah in 1960 and an Ed.D. from BYU in 1978 . . . married the former Patti Louise Covey of Big Piney, Wyoming, and they have three children; Ann, now married; John, former member of BYU's track team; and James, a former wide receiver for the Cougars . . . LaVell is one of the best golfers among the nation's football coaches . . . has six grandchildren.

LaVell's Record

Year	Won	Lost	Tie	WAC Finish	Post-Season (Opponent, Score)
1972	7	4	0	2nd (tie)	
1973	5	6	0	4th	
1974	7	4	1	1st	Fiesta Bowl (Oklahoma St. 16, BYU 6)
1975	6	5	0	4th (tie)	
1976	9	3	0	1st (tie)	Tangerine Bowl (Oklahoma St. 49, BYU 21)
1977	9	2	0	1st (tie)	Trip to Japan
1978	9	4	0	1st	Holiday Bowl (Navy 23, BYU 16)
1979	11	1	0	1st	Holiday Bowl II (Indiana 38, BYU 37)
1980	12	1	0	1st	Holiday Bowl III (BYU 46, SMU 45)
1981	11	2	0	1st	Holiday Bowl IV (BYU 38, Washington St. 36)
1982	8	4	0	1st	Holiday Bowl V (Ohio St. 47, BYU 17)
1983	11	1	0	1st	Holiday Bowl VI (BYU 21, Missouri 17)
1984*	13	0	0	1st	Holiday Bowl VII (BYU 24, Michigan 17)
1985	11	3	0	1st (tie)	Florida Citrus Bowl (Ohio St. 10, BYU 7)
1986	8	5	0	2nd	Freedom Bowl III (UCLA 31, BYU 10)
1987	9	4	0	2nd	Trip to Australia All American Bowl (Virginia 22, BYU 16)

*Won National Championship



LaVell's Career Highlights

1972 LaVell Edwards, defensive coordinator for the Cougars is named head coach in January . . . a member of the BYU staff since 1962 . . . halfback **Pete VanValkenburg** wins NCAA rushing title with a 138.6 yards-per-game average . . . the Cougars also lead the league in defense against the rush.

1973 The Cougars begin to move offensively . . . quarterback **Gary Sheide** is runnerup in NCAA passing and No. 3 in total offense . . . teammate **Jay Miller** leads the nation in pass receiving (100 receptions for 1,181 yards) . . . Cougars finish second nationally in passing and eighth in total offense . . . Miller sets an NCAA record for most pass receptions (22) in one game (record still stands).

1974 Team ranks high in two NCAA statistical categories; seventh in passing offense, fourth in rushing defense . . . **Gary Sheide** is runnerup in passing for the second year in a row (behind Steve Bartkowski of California) . . . Gary's career completion percentage is fourth on the all-time list . . . Bartkowski's final pass completion edged Sheide (182-181) for title. LaVell wins first WAC championship and a trip to the Fiesta Bowl against Oklahoma State.

1975 A year of adjustment, the Cougars falter through the first part of the season, then win six of their last eight games . . . **Gifford Nielsen**, a sophomore reserve, comes off the bench in the fourth game (New Mexico) to spark a come-from-behind victory . . . Giff sets WAC record with 10-of-12 passing in that game . . . becomes starter thereafter . . . Cougars finish 10th in team passing.

1976 Gifford Nielsen places fourth in NCAA passing (18.8) with only one-tenth completion separating him from Jack Thompson (Washington State) in second place . . . Giff finishes second to **Tommy Kramer** (Rice) in total offense . . . Cougars finish first in passing, sixth in total offense and eighth in NCAA scoring (424.4 total, 307.8 passing and 31.9 scoring) . . . Nielsen voted first team All-American . . . Cougars tie for WAC championship and play Oklahoma State in the Tangerine Bowl.

1977 Gifford Nielsen unexpectedly exits scene with injury in fourth game (Oregon State) and Marc Wilson takes over . . . by the end of the year, the two have combined for 40 TD passes, 3,585 yards passing and a .605 completion percentage . . . Wilson finishes eighth in passing and third in total offense . . . Cougars lead nation in passing (341.6), finish second in scoring (39.4) and third in total offense (470.2) . . . BYU's 341.6 yards per game is third highest in history, and 41 TDs second . . . Cougars topped the nation in "takeaways" with a total of 56 defensive takes (fumbles recovered or interceptions) . . . Cougars tie for first in WAC and make post-season trip to Japan.

1978 Both **Marc Wilson** and sophomore quarterback **Jim McMahon** see action in 10 games as they share quarterback duties . . . Wilson is injured in the third game of the year . . . neither quarterback is mentioned in NCAA stats, but Cougars are eighth in passing and fourth in fumble recoveries . . . Cougars win WAC and play in first Holiday Bowl against Navy.

1979 With two all-conference quarterbacks to choose from, Edwards decides to redshirt **McMahon** in favor of senior **Wilson** . . . Cougars upset Texas A&M in season opener and go on to record 11 straight wins . . . Wilson leads the nation in total offense (325.5) and is fourth in pass efficiency (147.1) . . . finishes the year as **consensus All-American** with 10 NCAA records to his credit . . . Cougars lead the nation in four categories: passing (368.3), total offense (521.4), scoring (40.6) and kickoff returns (26.3) . . . also, the Cougars are 11th in scoring defense (11.4) and sixth in punting (40.1) . . . BYU becomes first division I school to pass for more than 4,000 yards in a season . . . LaVell receives the Bobby Dodd coach-of-the-year award . . . Cougars win WAC again and play Indiana in Holiday Bowl II.

1980 The school's first 12-win season . . . also, BYU leads the nation in three statistical categories; total offense (535.0), scoring (46.7) and passing (409.8) . . . Quarterback **Jim McMahon** is named to the Kodak

All-America team along with tackle **Nick Eyre** . . . McMahon is the first Division I player to pass for more than 4,000 yards in a season (4,571) . . . he set or tied 26 NCAA records, most in total offense and passing . . . his pass efficiency (176.9) was the highest ever . . . he also led the nation in total offense (385.6) . . . after losing the first game to New Mexico, BYU wins 12 straight . . . Cougars win WAC again and play SMU in Holiday Bowl III.

1981 Another 11-win season for the Cougars . . . have a 17-game win streak and rank eighth in the polls before losing to Nevada-Las Vegas . . . BYU leads the nation in passing for the third consecutive year . . . **McMahon** earns All-America honors and finishes his career with 71 NCAA records (plus the first Davey O'Brien Award) and sets record with all-time high in career pass efficiency (156.9) . . . LaVell coaches West team to a victory in the Hula Bowl . . . also coaches in the Japan Bowl . . . Cougars win WAC again and play Washington State in Holiday Bowl IV . . . Edwards' 86-32-1 record ranks among top ten in the nation.

1982 BYU expands Cougar Stadium to 65,000 seats and sells out each game . . . lose home opener to Air Force (39-38) but come back to win seventh straight WAC title and play Ohio State in Holiday Bowl V . . . **Gordon Hudson** is named consensus All-America . . . BYU finishes third nationally in total offense . . . **Steve Young** is named WAC offensive player-of-the-year.

1983 Another 11-win season . . . Cougars are ranked No. 7 in final polls, highest ever for a BYU team . . . quarterback **Steve Young** and tight end **Gordon Hudson** both named consensus All-Americans . . . after losing to Baylor in the opening game, BYU wins final 11 games . . . once again, BYU leads the nation in passing and total offense and is second in scoring . . . Cougars set NCAA total offense record with 584.2 yards-per-game . . . BYU wins eighth straight WAC title and defeats Missouri in Holiday Bowl VI . . . Edwards surpasses the 100-victory milestone.

1984 Cougars win the National Championship by becoming only the third team in NCAA history to win 13 games in a season . . . win streak is extended to 24 games . . . quarterback **Robbie Bosco** leads the nation in passing and finishes second to **Doug Flutie** in pass efficiency (151.8) . . . defensive back **Kyle Morrell** named first team All-America . . . team leads the nation in passing (346.2) and total offense (486.5) . . . defensively, Cougars finish 10th in scoring defense . . . another WAC championship and victory over Michigan in Holiday Bowl VII . . . Edwards named NCAA coach-of-the-year by most organizations.

1985 Cougars' defense of the National Championship begins with win over Boston College in the **Kickoff Classic** . . . defensive tackle **Jason Buck** is named third team All-America and WAC defensive player-of-the-year . . . **Mark Bellini** earns second-team All-America honors . . . a tie with Air Force for the WAC championship . . . quarterback **Robbie Bosco** finishes the season ranked second in total offense and seventh in pass efficiency . . . he finishes third in the Heisman Trophy balloting . . . BYU defense ranks 19th against the rush and 18th overall . . . Cougars lose to Ohio State in the Florida Citrus Bowl and end the season ranked 16th in both polls.

1986 Edwards passes **Frank Kush** as the winningest coach in WAC football history . . . **Jason Buck** becomes only the third player in the Western United States to win the Outland Trophy and is named consensus All-American . . . **Shawn Knight** is also named to several All-American teams . . . **Lakei Heimuli** comes on strong toward the end of the season to break Jeff Blanc's record for career rushing yards . . . Cougars fail to win WAC championship for the first time in 11 years but still post an 8-5 record and play UCLA in the Freedom Bowl.

1987 BYU leads the nation with 50 turnovers (28 interceptions and 22 fumble recoveries) . . . Cougars rebound to ranked ninth nationally in passing offense and 22nd in scoring offense . . . after offensive line is decimated in pre-season camp, Cougars bounce back from 1-2 start to win eight of final nine regular season games . . . young backfield shows promise of things to come in getting within a two-point conversion of another WAC title . . . Cougars win Gridiron Bowl in Melbourne, Australia, but injuries prove costly in All American Bowl loss to Virginia.



Coaching Staff

Claude Bassett (BYU '78) Inside Linebackers

Claude Bassett is in his sixth year with the Cougar football program. He was named an assistant coach in 1985 after working as a graduate assistant with the Cougars for two years.



Prior to coming to BYU for graduate work, Bassett was a coach and teacher at Mountain View High School in Mesa, Ariz. There he worked under Coach Jess Parker and helped the team win the state title twice. He also taught and coached at Pleasant Grove High (1976) and Spanish Fork High (1978) in Utah County.

Born in Reno, Nev., Bassett attended Enterprise High School in Redding, Calif., where he participated in football and baseball. He also attended Shasta Junior College in Redding.

Before transferring to BYU, he served a two-year mission for the LDS Church in Rome, Italy. He is married to the former Leslie Johnson of Orem, and they have four children; Jed, 10; Annette, 8; Camille, 7; and Rebecca, 5.

Norm Chow (Utah '68) Quarterbacks and Receivers

Norm Chow has been an integral part of BYU's successful offense for 12 seasons. He also calls BYU's plays. For several years, Chow coordinated BYU's recruiting efforts and now directs the graduate assistants.



Previous to joining the BYU coaching staff full time, Chow coached for two years as a graduate assistant. He graduated from Punahou High, Honolulu, Haw., ('64) being named "Athlete of the Year."

He then attended the University of Utah, where he achieved All-WAC (1967-68) and honorable mention All-America honors as an offensive guard.

A career in the Canadian Football League was cut short after one year when Chow injured his knee. He then became head coach for three years at Hawaii's Waiialua High School.

Chow received a master's degree in special education from the University of Utah and a doctorate in educational psychology from BYU in 1979. He and his wife, Diane, have four children: Carter, 14; Maile, 12; Cameron, 7; and Chandler, 2.

Dick Felt (BYU '58) Asst. Head Coach, Def. Coordinator

After an outstanding college career at BYU and a seven-year stint in professional football, Dick Felt returned to his



alma mater in 1967 to become a coach. This is his 22nd year on the staff. Felt's current direct responsibilities continue to be with the defensive backs.

Dick lettered in five sports at Lehi High School in Utah and was an all-state football player. He went to BYU where, as a sophomore, he came off the bench in a game with San Jose State to score a record four touchdowns in one quarter. He won all-conference honors as a senior. After graduating in 1958, he played for Bolling Air Force Base (1958-60), where he earned all-service honors and was named MVP in the Air Force (1960). He was a first lieutenant.

Felt played two seasons with the New York Titans (1960-61), the second year attaining all-pro second-team honors as a defensive back. He was traded to the Boston Patriots and was all-pro in 1962. He played in the first two AFL all-star games. Felt left pro ball in 1966 and came to BYU in 1967.

Dick is married to Dayleen LaVon Hobson of Boise, Idaho, and they have four children: Karen, Curtis (married), Kristie (August wedding), and Nancy.

Roger French (Minnesota '56) Off. Coordinator, Head Offensive Line

Roger French has been in charge of BYU's offense for the past eight years, during which time the Cougars have traditionally led the nation in passing and total offense.



French joined Edwards' staff in 1980 and has since helped produce numerous All-WAC and All-America offensive linemen.

Before coming to BYU, Roger coached at Minnesota and Wisconsin for 14 years. His responsibilities at Minnesota included coaching the offensive line, tight ends and receivers. He was also defensive coordinator and line coach at Wisconsin and Memphis State.

Since French has come to BYU, the Cougars have won the National Championship (1984) and set the NCAA total offense record of 584 yards per game (1983). They also have led the nation in passing and total offense three of the last five years.

Born in Minneapolis, French played linebacker, tight end and fullback at the University of Minnesota, graduating in 1956. He obtained a master's degree and played some pro ball with the Philadelphia Eagles and the Cleveland Browns.

He began coaching at Memphis State, where he was defensive coordinator. In 1962, MSU finished second in the nation defensively. He has coached several All-American linemen in his career, and more than 35 have gone on to play pro ball.

Roger and his wife, Dody, have two daughters, Kathy and Gail.

Mel Olson (BYU '70) **Academic Coordinator, Offensive Line**

Mel Olson left his mark as a center playing for BYU in the '60s before joining the BYU coaching ranks 19 years ago. He mainly concentrates on the centers.



He worked closely with Trevor Matich and Bart Oates, former BYU centers who now play in the NFL. He also serves the team as academic coordinator. While coaching the junior varsity several years ago, his teams were undefeated three times.

Born Jan. 20, 1945, in Afton, Wyo., Mel was an all-state fullback and linebacker at Star Valley High for two years (1962-63). He was a member of BYU's first WAC championship team (1965) before accepting a mission call to

Texas (1967-69). Returning to BYU he earned All-WAC and All-America honors his senior year. He was voted to the second team on the 15-year All-WAC football team.

Mel earned his Ed.D. at BYU in 1980, majoring in physical education and minoring in health education. His dissertation was "The Construction and Evaluation of a Coaching Education Curriculum."

He is married to the former Susan Taylor of Provo. They have five children: Michael, 17; Kristen, 15; Melissa, 13; Tresa, 10; and Chad, 6.

Chris Pella (Utah State '66) **Recruiting Coordinator, Kicking**

Chris Pella joined the BYU coaching fraternity in 1986 after spending 18 years as a coach at Utah State. He was head coach of the Aggies from 1983-85.



A native of Brigham City, Utah, Pella attended Box Elder High School and Dixie Junior College, where he was team captain and a junior college All-American. He then joined the Utah State Aggies as a fullback, offensive lineman and kicker.

He set a school record with nine PATs in a game vs. New Mexico State. After graduating in 1965, Pella was hired as an assistant coach, a position he held for 15 years under coaches Tony Knap, Chuck Mills, Phil Krueger

and Bruce Snyder.

Over that time, he worked with every position on the team. He also was head wrestling coach for two years. Pella worked for the U.S. Navy in Yokosuka, Japan, as the athletic director and football coach at the Navy base from 1969 to 1972. His 1971 team won the Interservice Championship and played in the Rice Bowl.

He returned to Utah State in the fall of 1972. In 1983 he was named head football coach, replacing Bruce Snyder.

Pella and his wife, Rita, are the parents of three children; Brian, Jake and Nicole.

Tom Ramage (Utah State '57) **Defensive Line, Special Teams**

Tom Ramage has, perhaps, the most varied football coaching background in the state of Utah. He joined the BYU staff



16 years ago after coaching in the high school, junior college and major college ranks.

Since Ramage was hired, the Cougars have traditionally ranked high in the WAC in defense against the rush.

Tom came to BYU from Dixie College in St. George, Utah, where he was head coach for two seasons (13-7 overall). He was born in Price, Utah, and enrolled at Utah State, where he won All-Skyline Conference and All-America honors as a tackle in 1956 and lettered in wrestling four years.

He began his coaching career at Bear River, Utah, then returned to USU, where he served as assistant and obtained his M.S. degree (1962). For the next four years, Tom was line coach of the Aggies under Tony Knap.

He left Logan in 1965 to serve as chief assistant and defensive coordinator at Weber State under Sark Arslanian. In 1971 he took the head job at Dixie College. Sandwiched into his stay at Weber, he served as a commissioned officer in the Army and was discharged as a captain in 1967. Tom has coached two Outland Trophy winners: Merlin Olsen (Utah State) and Jason Buck (BYU).

Tom and his wife, Winona, have six children: John, an assistant coach at Utah State; Lorrie; Rochelle; Sherrie; Debra; and Cory. Tom also has a grandchild.

Lance Reynolds (BYU '77) **Running Backs**

For more than a decade, Lance Reynolds has played a key role in BYU's football successes as a player and as a coach.



He joined the BYU staff in 1983 after successful coaching jobs at Ricks College (Rexburg, Ida.) and Snow College (Ephraim, Utah). He was assistant head coach and offensive coordinator at Ricks.

A Salt Lake native, Lance was all-state at Granite High School. He played offensive tackle and guard at BYU before leaving on an LDS mission to Seattle, Wash., after his sophomore year.

When he returned, he earned All-WAC honors at offensive tackle and played in the East-West Shrine game and the Senior Bowl. He played one season with both the Pittsburgh Steelers and Philadelphia Eagles.

Lance and his wife, Leslie, have five children; Brittany, 11; Lance Jr., 8; Dallas, 4; and Matthew, 2; and Houston, born in March.

Ken Schmidt (Utah '64)

Outside Linebackers

Ken Schmidt's name is well recognized in Utah coaching circles. He joined the Cougars in 1982 after a successful high school and junior college coaching career.



A native of Murray, Utah, Schmidt enrolled at the University of Utah, where he was a center and linebacker under Coach Ray Nagel. He was graduated in 1964 and obtained his M.S. degree from Utah in 1969.

He began his coaching career as an assistant at Granger High School (1964-68). Later, he was named head coach at Skyline High School (Salt Lake City), where his teams posted a 105-24-1 record and won five state

championships during his stay (1968-79).

In 1980, he was named head coach at Ricks College (Rexburg, Ida.). The Vikings won the conference championship both his years there and posted a 17-3 record. In 1981, Ricks defeated Arizona Western 28-21 in the Valley of the Sun Bowl.

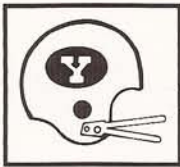
Ken and his wife, the former Yvonne Youngberg of Murray, have five children: Ryan, 22 (who will be a redshirt quarterback at Weber State this year); Craig, 21 (married); Jason, 18; Shauna, 17; and Chad, 10. They have one granddaughter.

Pronunciation Guide

Claude Bassett — BASS-ett	Mike Keim — KIGH-mm
Byron Beatty — BAY-tee	David Kinard — Kuh-NARD
Matt Bellini — Buh-LEE-nee	Ivan Marchello — Mar-CHELL-oh
Rocky Biegel — BEE-gull	Nathan McClun — Mac-KLUNE
Don Busenbark — BOO-sen-bark	Golden Meier — May-EAR
Jason Chaffetz — CHAY-fetz	Chad Moffat — MOFF-it
Norm Chow — Chuh-ow	Phil Nauahi — Nah-WAH-hee
Deven Coggins — COG-uns	Matt Odle — OH-duhl
Sean Covey — CUH-vee	Jeff Otteson — AH-tess-un
Bryce Doman — DOUGH-man	Chris Pella — PELL-uh
Mohammed Elewonibi —	Falemao Pili —
Mo El-luh-wah-NEE-bee	Fall-uh-MAH-oh PEE-lee
Alema Fitisemanu —	Sione Pulotu —
Uh-LEM-uh Fee-tee-suh-MAH-new	See-OWN Puh-LOW-two
Darren Fortie — FOR-tie	Kevin Rita — REE-tuh
LaVell Edwards — Luh-VELL	Mike Salido — ROW-burr-son
Tim Germann — GURR-man	Conrad Roberson — Suh-LEE-doh
Regan Hansen — REE-gun	Robert Saunooke — Suh-NOOK
Alema Harrington — Uh-LEM-uh	Dave Schulthess — SHOOL-tuss
Tau Harrington — rhymes with now	Kapi Sikahema —
Hema Heimuli —	Cappy See-kah-HEM-muh
HEMM-uh Hay-MOO-lee	Steve Taele — Tuh-EE-lee
Chris Hoge — Hodge	Sim Tiatia — TEE-uh-TEE-uh
Garen Jeppeson —	Peter Tuipulotu —
GAIR-ihn JEPP-sen	Two-ee-pooH-LOW-two
Earl Kauffman — COUGH-man	Ralph Zobell — ZOH-bell



BYU's football staff includes (front, l-r) Tom Ramage, Dick Felt, LaVell Edwards, Roger French and Norm Chow. In back (l-r) are Chris Pella, Claude Bassett, Lance Reynolds, Mel Olson, Ken Schmidt and Chuck Stiggins.



Junior Varsity Program

Junior Varsity Schedule

Date	Day	Opponent	Site	Time
Sept. 2	Friday	Snow College	Provo	3 p.m.
Sept. 23	Friday	Air Force JV	Provo	3 p.m.
Sept. 29	Thursday	Ricks College	Rexburg, Idaho	7 p.m.
Oct. 7	Friday	Dixie College	St. George, Utah	5 p.m.
Oct. 14	Friday	Snow College	Mt. Pleasant, Utah (North Sanpete High)	TBA
Oct. 21	Friday	Air Force JV	Colorado Springs, Colo.	1 p.m.

BYU's junior varsity program offers experience for incoming recruits and provides an outlet for non-scholarship players to improve their skills.

Some of those walk-on players see varsity action in future years and some of those eventually receive scholarships.

Claude Bassett coordinates the junior varsity program and Norm Chow coordinates the graduate assistant coaches.

Graduate assistants are former players trying to complete their degrees or high school coaches returning to school to complete advanced degrees.

At least four graduate assistants will be involved with the junior varsity program this fall. The head coach is Mark McElroy from Mission Viejo, Calif. Assisting will be Zane Zamenski, Don Allen and Cary Whittingham.

A fifth, Kirk Pendleton, will help Coach Chow with the varsity quarterbacks and receivers. He is a native of Richfield and last played in 1983, when he led the BYU receivers in yardage (810) and touchdowns (11). He was second in scoring behind Lee Johnson.

Zamenski was a quarterback at Holy Cross and has assisted with the junior varsity program for the past three years. Allen, who assisted last year, played at Southern Utah State.

Whittingham was third in defensive statistics in 1985 behind Kurt Gouveia and Jason Buck. A linebacker, he was drafted by Cincinnati and later was on the Los Angeles Rams' roster.

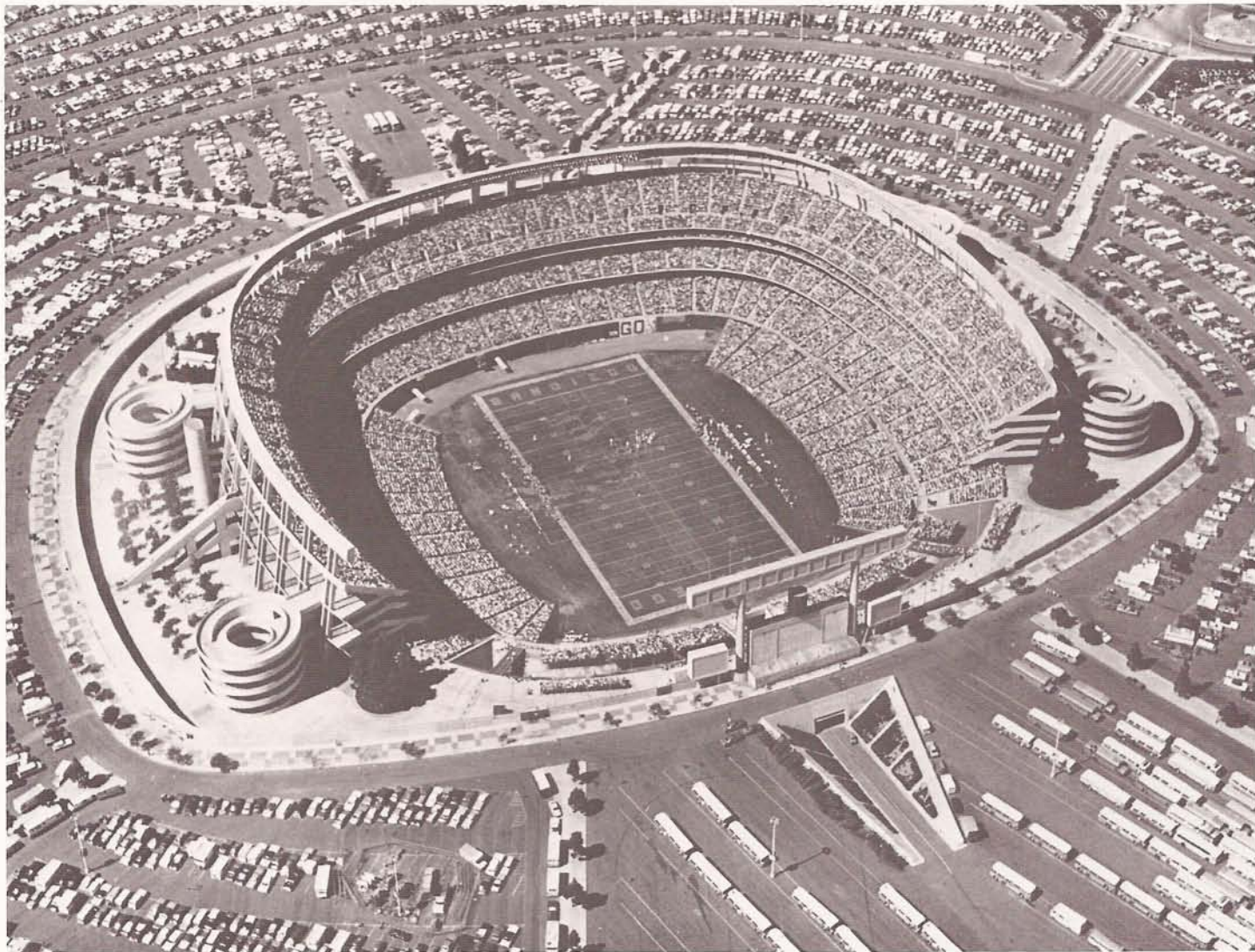
Two volunteers who will be helping are Bobby Kauo and Land Jacobsen.



Cheerleaders Sydney Schaerrer, Traci Van Tussenbroek and Leslie Ellsworth



Sea World Holiday Bowl



The Sea World Holiday Bowl is played at the home of the San Diego Chargers.

The Western Athletic Conference champion plays in the Sea World Holiday Bowl at Jack Murphy Stadium in San Diego, Calif.

This year's Holiday Bowl XI takes place at 4:30 p.m. (PST) on Friday, Dec. 30, at the 60,409-seat stadium which hosted the 1988 Super Bowl.

The bowl has been in existence since 1978, when Navy edged BYU, 23-16, in what was then called San Diego Stadium. The name was changed in 1981 to honor the San Diego Union sports editor who had led the campaign to have the stadium constructed in 1967. Murphy died in 1980.

In 1985, the stadium was expanded from 52,675 for football and a \$6.5 million, 300,000 pound Diamond Vision scoreboard was added with a 66 by 100-foot scoreboard and screen for replays.

WAC teams have played in the Holiday Bowl every year except 1985, when Arizona State and Arkansas played.

Since then, the bowl has resumed its tie-in with the WAC and the current contract runs through the 1992 season.

The WAC is 4-5 over the past decade with close games generally prevailing. In the past two years, Iowa defeated San Diego State (39-38) and Wyoming (20-19).

The second year (1979), BYU lost to Indiana, 38-37. In the Miracle Bowl of 1980, BYU scored three touchdowns in the final two minutes and 33 seconds to edge Southern Methodist, 46-45.

In 1981, BYU beat Washington State, 38-36, but lost to Ohio State, 47-17, the next year in the bowl's only rout. In 1983, it was BYU 21, Missouri 17, and the Cougars defeated Michigan, 24-17, to win the national championship in 1984.

Even the non-WAC game was a squeaker with Arkansas nipping Arizona State, 18-17.

A major change in the Holiday Bowl came last year, when Sea World became the sponsor and the bowl name was changed to Sea World Holiday Bowl.



Bowl Schedule, Results

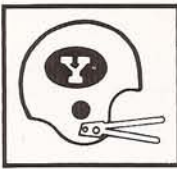
1988 Bowl Schedule

(Tentative, times are MST)

Bowl (Site)	Date (Time)
California (Fresno):	Dec. 12 (2 p.m.)
Independence (Shreveport):	Dec. 23 (6 p.m.)
Sun (El Paso):	Dec. 24 (11 a.m.)
Aloha (Honolulu):	Dec. 25 (1:45 p.m.)
Liberty (Memphis):	Dec. 28 (6 p.m.)
All American (Birmingham):	Dec. 29 (6 p.m.)
Hall of Fame (Tampa):	Dec. 30 (noon)
Holiday (San Diego):	Dec. 30 (5:30 p.m.)
Freedom (Anaheim):	Dec. 30 (6 p.m.)
Peach (Atlanta):	Dec. 31 (11 a.m.)
Bluebonnet (Houston):	Dec. 31 (6 p.m.)
Gator (Jacksonville):	Jan. 1 (6 p.m.)
Florida Citrus (Orlando):	Jan. 2 (10 a.m.)
Cotton (Dallas):	Jan. 2 (11:30 a.m.)
Fiesta (Tempe):	Jan. 2 (11:30 a.m.)
Sugar (New Orleans):	Jan. 2 (1:30 p.m.)
Rose (Pasadena):	Jan. 2 (3 p.m.)
Orange (Miami):	Jan. 2 (6 p.m.)

1987 Bowl Results

California	—	E. Michigan 30, San Jose State 27
Independence	—	Washington 24, Tulane 12
All American	—	Virginia 22, BYU 16
Sun	—	Oklahoma State 35, West Virginia 33
Aloha	—	UCLA 20, Florida 16
Liberty	—	Georgia 20, Arkansas 17
Freedom	—	Arkansas 18, Arizona State 17
Holiday	—	Iowa 20, Wyoming 19
Gator	—	LSU 30, South Carolina 13
Bluebonnet	—	Texas 32, Pittsburgh 27
Florida Citrus	—	Clemson 35, Penn State 10
Cotton	—	Texas A&M 35, Notre Dame 10
Rose	—	Michigan State 20, Southern Cal 17
Sugar	—	Syracuse 16, Auburn 16
Orange	—	Miami 20, Oklahoma 14
Fiesta	—	Florida State 31, Nebraska 28
Hall of Fame	—	Michigan 28, Alabama 24
Peach	—	Tennessee 27, Indiana 22



Athletic Department

In keeping with the tradition of excellence established by the academic programs and BYU, the Athletic Department has become known around the country for its successes in various sports.

BYU has finished in the top-20 in overall national rankings for 11 of the last 17 years. The Cougars have finished in the top-10 nine times and in the top-five five times. In the Western Athletic Conference, the Cougars have won the all-sports supremacy title 10 straight years.

The University's athletic program boasts 10 NCAA-sanctioned sports: football, basketball, baseball, track, golf, cross country, tennis, gymnastics, swimming and wrestling.

Besides football, the golf (1981) and track (1970) teams have won national championships. Cougar basketball teams have won the NIT twice (1951, 1966) and have been ranked in the top-20 several times. They reached the final eight in the NCAA playoffs in 1981. BYU's baseball team won 19 WAC division titles in 20 years and was ranked as high as No. 1 nationally in 1983.

Part of the success of these teams can be attributed to the fine athletic facilities at BYU. The football team plays its games in the beautiful, 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium. Practices are held on the fields north of the George Albert Smith

Fieldhouse. The practice area incorporates four full-size football fields and other workout stations. The team's locker room and training facilities are located inside the Smith Fieldhouse.

The Fieldhouse contains facilities for nearly every sport. A one-fifth mile rubberized track surrounds three basketball courts, weight rooms and an artificial turf practice area. The west annex of the fieldhouse is used by baseball, football, track and golf teams for indoor practice.

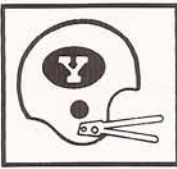
Attendance at BYU basketball games consistently ranks among the best in the nation. Games are played in the spacious 23,000-seat Marriott Center, the second largest on-campus basketball arena in the country. The facility is also used for concerts, forums and other activities.

BYU's track is acclaimed by coaches and athletes as one of the finest in the nation. The NCAA track and field championships will return to BYU May 31-June 3, 1989. All running and field events can be viewed from the grandstand area. An animated, electronic scoreboard entertains fans and keeps athletes current with running times, splits, etc.

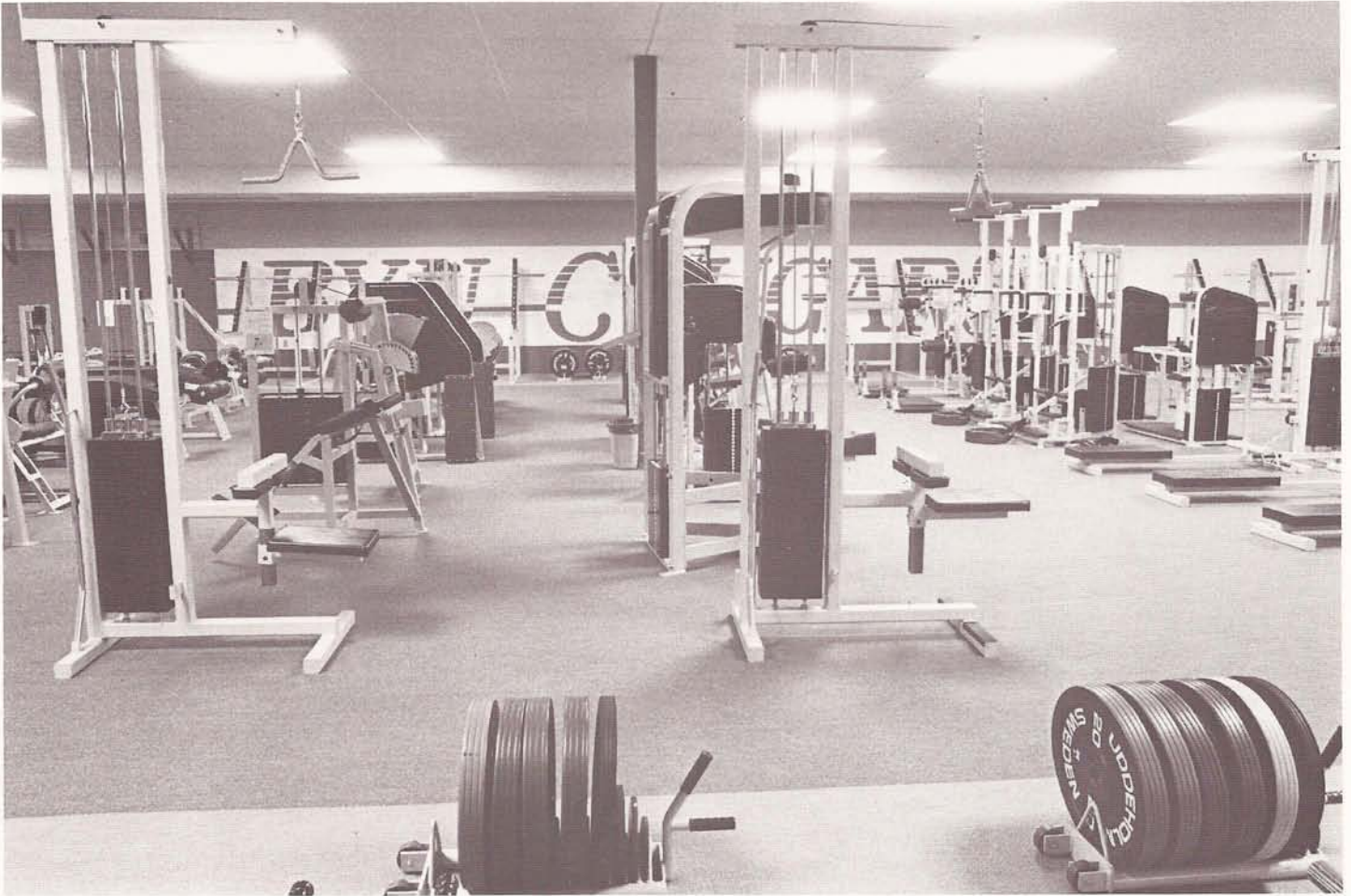
The BYU baseball diamond is adjacent to the Marriott Center, the football stadium and the track and field complex. Bleachers provide seating for as many as 4,000 people.



BYU was one of only six schools to compete in post-season football, basketball and baseball.



Strength and Conditioning Center



BYU's strength and conditioning center, completed last year, is one of the best in the country.

BYU's conditioning facility ranks among the best in the country.

With nearly 10,000 square feet, the state-of-the-art center features 106 stations enhanced by beautiful blue and gray carpeting and by a stereophonic sound system with 40 speakers.

In short, it's an addition which looks good, sounds good and provides plenty of room for intercollegiate athletes to work out.

Patterned after the best features of weight rooms at other major football powers, the BYU facility is both functional and attractive. Its biggest advantages over previous conditioning areas for BYU athletes are that variety and ample space are provided.

Athletes no longer have to wait around for a certain piece of equipment. They can get more done in much less time than before and do not have to plan their weight training in early morning or late evening to get it all in.

That is especially helpful for athletes of other sports who have had a struggle finding equipment available during football season.

Another plus for the athletes is the motivational factor of getting caught up in conditioning fever by seeing so many others working out at the same time. Cougar athletes who tried the new facility shortly after it opened during the summer raved about how much more fun it was to work on strength and mobility in large, rather than small, groups.

Athletes also have been quick to point out the recruiting benefits of the new facility. They insist the BYU conditioning setup is far better than any they have encountered during visits to other universities. Even coaches of sports where athletes traditionally don't look first at weight rooms feel the new facility will be of benefit. For one thing, it shows BYU is serious about conditioning and, once an athlete is here, he or she will improve by being more involved in weight training.



Cougar Stadium

When BYU expanded its football stadium to 65,000 seats in 1982, it marked the beginning of a new era for the Cougar football program.

In each of its first six seasons, the stadium has been sold out with season tickets. Last year 391,335 fans watched the Cougars play at home, an average of 65,223 per game. BYU has ranked near the top 20 in the country in football attendance every year since the expansion. Arizona State is the only Western school which draws larger crowds than the Cougars.

The fan support has helped BYU schedule home-and-home non-league games with teams like Miami, UCLA, Texas, Penn State and Alabama.

Since its expansion, the facility has been applauded by fans, players and the media as one of the best in the country. Among its many features are a box-bowl configuration, a natural turf playing surface and a four-level press box.

Prior to 1982, the stadium seated 35,000 comfortably, but as many as 47,000 crammed into the facility to see a game. Expansion efforts included lowering the field eight feet, adding end zone seating, constructing the press box and adding box seating in the West stands.

More than 15,000 yards of concrete were used in the expansion effort. Each end zone contains about 4.3 million pounds of steel and seats about 15,000 people.

The playing field has a special sand-based drainage system capable of disposing up to 13 inches of rainfall per hour.

Perhaps the most impressive feature of the stadium is the press box, which runs the entire length of the west stands and rises over 10 stories high. It contains 42 loges (glass enclosed booths capable of seating up to 12 people) on the first two levels. The third level is reserved for working media, and the fourth level is the TV deck. Three elevators transport guests to the press box.

In 1982, the Football Writers Association of America cited BYU for its "Outstanding Press Box Working Area."

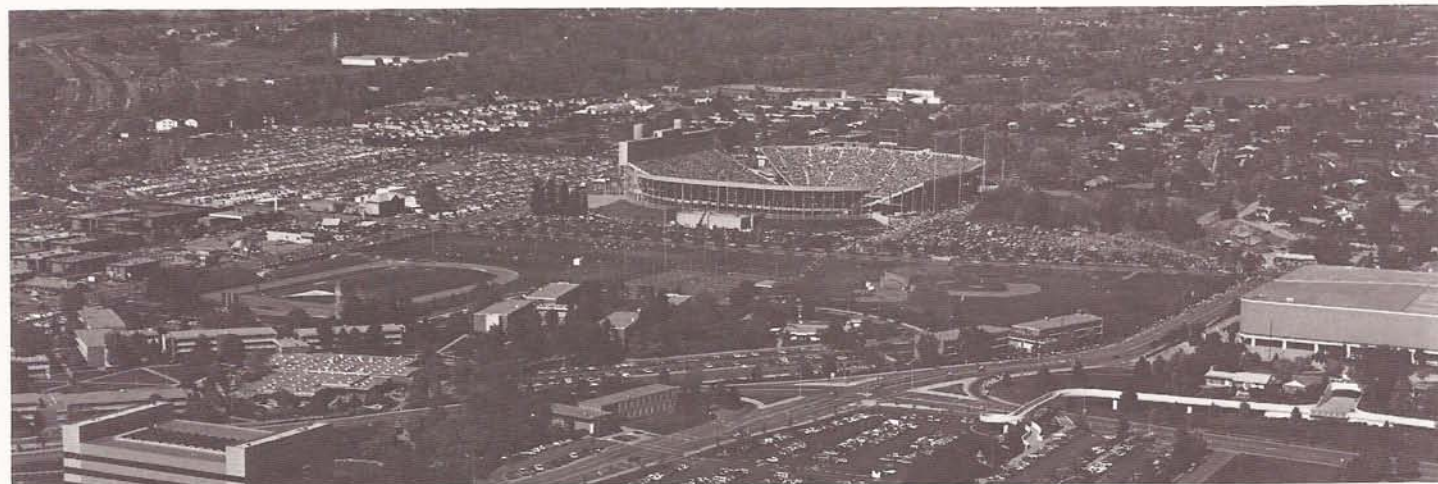
The single-game attendance record is 65,921, set last year against Wyoming. Cougar Stadium is the 24th largest on-campus football facility in the country and is the fourth largest university-owned stadium in the West (Stanford, California and ASU seat more).

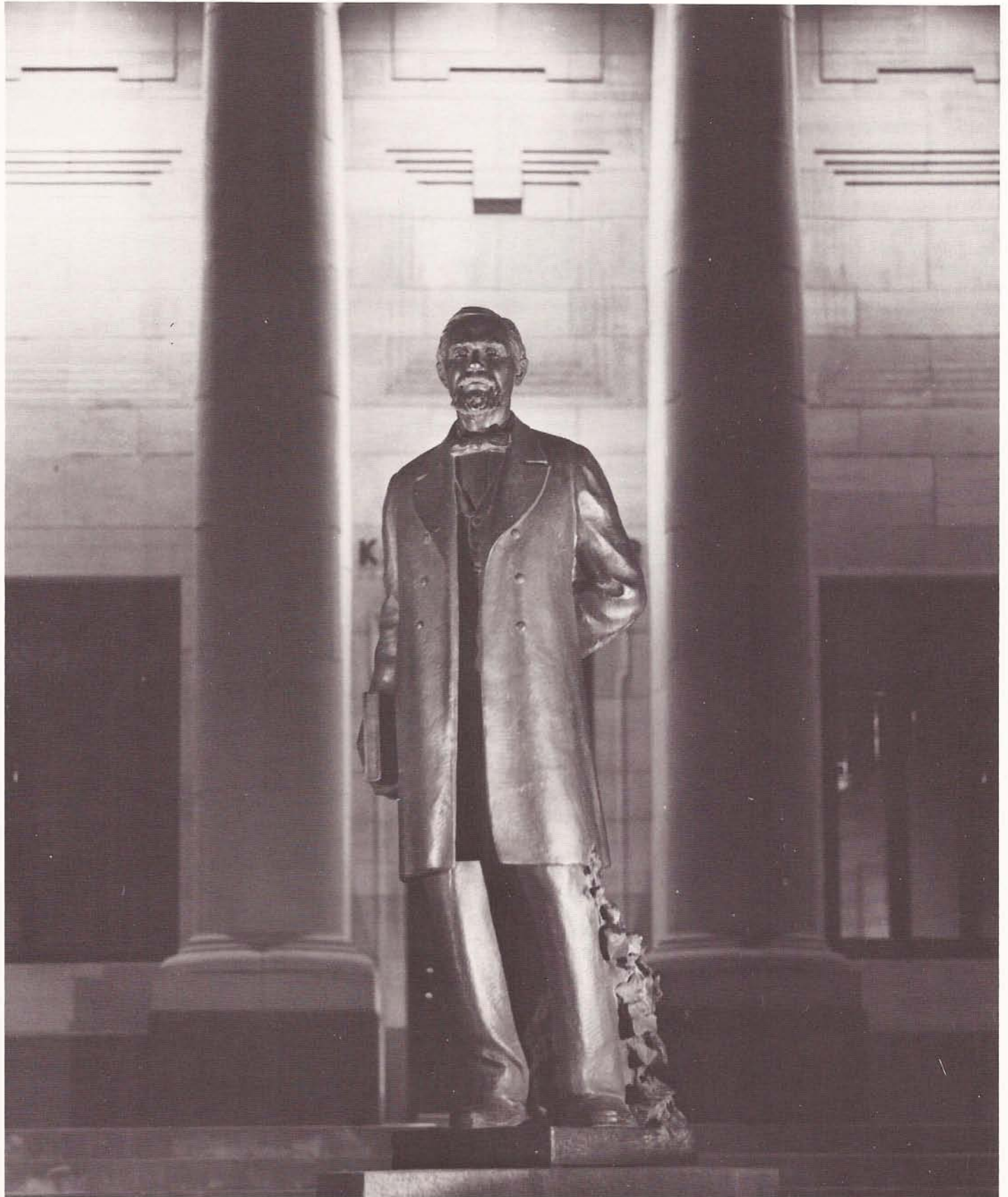
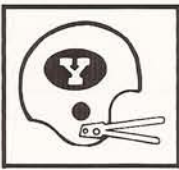
Cougar Stadium Attendance

Year	Games	Home	Average	Overall
1987	6	391,335	65,223	603,745
1986	6	385,390	64,232	641,008
1985	6	392,447	65,408	621,185
1984	6	384,779	64,130	589,569
1983	5	323,858	64,772	507,745
1982	5	323,106	64,621	610,011
1981	5	203,199	40,640	414,489
1980	6	227,975	37,996	450,606
1979	5	176,783	35,357	351,384
1978	5	140,152	28,030	424,510
1977	5	157,649	31,540	332,370
1976	6	170,030	29,689	356,276
1975	5	138,633	27,727	271,571

Top Crowds

Date	Opponent	Attendance
Oct. 10, 1987	Wyoming	65,921
Oct. 2, 1987	Utah State	65,729
Nov. 21, 1987	Utah	65,686
Nov. 24, 1984	Utah State	65,508
Sept. 14, 1985	Washington	65,476
Nov. 23, 1985	Utah	65,473
Sept. 7, 1985	UCLA	65,455
Oct. 12, 1985	San Diego State	65,407
Nov. 16, 1985	Air Force	65,393
Oct. 31, 1987	Air Force	65,384
Nov. 2, 1985	Wyoming	65,243
Nov. 19, 1983	Utah	65,215
Oct. 16, 1982	Hawaii	65,172
Oct. 13, 1984	Wyoming	64,839
Nov. 7, 1982	Wyoming	64,819
Oct. 15, 1983	New Mexico	64,740
Nov. 12, 1982	Colorado State	64,739





Brigham Young Academy's first principal, Karl Maeser



President Jeffrey R. Holland

The eight-year administration of Brigham Young University President Jeffrey R. Holland has been characterized by commitment to excellence and the full realization of human potential.

In his mission statement for the University, Dr. Holland says all instruction, programs and services at BYU, "should make their own contribution toward the balanced development of the total person.

"Such a broadly prepared individual will not only be capable of meeting personal challenge and change but will also bring strength to others in the tasks of home and family life, social relationships, civic duty and service to mankind," he said.

The President considers sports and good sportsmanship as important elements in realizing full human potential. In his own career, he has successfully combined sports, scholarship and leadership responsibilities.

At Dixie High School in his home town of St. George, Utah, he was a student officer, a varsity athlete in football and basketball and a high honor graduate. He went on to become an honors' student at Dixie College where he also served as captain of the school's conference champion basketball team.

After serving a two-year mission in Great Britain for the LDS Church (1960–62), President Holland enrolled at BYU, where he obtained a bachelor's degree in English with highest honors and a master's degree in religious education, graduating with distinction. While at BYU, he was designated an E.S. Hinckley Scholar and was elected to Phi Kappa Phi honor society. More recently, he was honored as a recipient of the University's Distinguished Alumni Service Award.

Dr. Holland obtained a second master's degree and a doctorate in American Studies at Yale University in 1973. He wrote his dissertation on "Mark Twain's Religious Sense: The Viable Years—1835 to 1883."

Preceding his appointment as president of BYU in 1980, Dr. Holland served more than four years as Commissioner of Education for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, with responsibilities for all of the Church's educational programs which reach more than 750,000 students worldwide. Prior to that, he was dean of Religious Instruction at BYU, and he has served as instructor and director at several LDS Institutes of Religion.



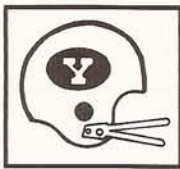
President and Mrs. Holland with children Matthew, David and Mary Alice.

A popular speaker and writer, President Holland is noted for his keen sense of humor. He has had more than 50 articles and addresses published in both LDS and professional journals, including "Vital Speeches of the Day."

In the LDS Church, he has been a high counselor, a bishop, and a counselor in three stake presidencies. He also served as director of the Melchizedek Priesthood MIA program and as chairman of the Church's Young Adult Committee. He currently serves as a Regional Representative.

Dr. Holland is on the governing boards of the Deseret News Publishing Company, Commercial Security Bank and Bancorporation in Salt Lake City, and the Polynesian Cultural Center in Laie, Hawaii. He is president of the American Association of Presidents of Independent Colleges and Universities (AAPICU) and is on the board of directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (NAICU).

President Holland is married to his high school sweetheart, the former Patricia Terry of St. George, Utah. They are the parents of three children, Matthew, Mary Alice, and David.



Brigham Young University

Brigham Young University is a private, church-sponsored institution which has earned an admirable reputation for successfully blending scholarly learning with moral and spiritual education.

BYU began modestly in 1875 as Brigham Young Academy with 29 elementary school students. It is now a fully accredited, internationally recognized university with a student body of nearly 27,000, making it the largest private university in the nation in terms of full-time students.

Academic excellence is increasingly evident as students and faculty show their competence. Almost three-quarters of the 1,300 full-time faculty hold doctoral degrees, and the university is accredited by more than 100 education, business, professional and government organizations.

Admission standards for students continue to rise as competition for acceptance increases. The average ACT composite score for entering BYU freshmen is now 23, compared to the national average of 19. BYU graduated four Rhodes Scholars between 1975 and 1978, a record matched only by Harvard, Yale and Princeton. In 1976, it was one of two schools to place three Danforth fellows in a single year.

The J. Reuben Law School, founded just 14 years ago, is establishing a reputation as one of the elite top-40 law schools in the nation, with three of its graduates already selected as clerks to the U.S. Supreme Court.

Other highly respected programs include the School of Management, with its fifth-ranked accountancy department and top-rated MBA program; the computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing program, with state-of-the-art computer ability and a reputation for innovation; a large team of researchers in several disciplines studying coal's promise as an alternative to oil; the Ezra Taft Benson Agriculture Food Institute, which is contributing knowledge to help solve the world's food problems.

The music and drama departments are also particularly noteworthy, as are its language programs, with an unusually extensive course offering, and its large number of faculty researching family issues.

BYU is committed to the idea of educating the whole person and has recently devised a new, rigorous general education program in keeping with that commitment. The GE curriculum consists of requirements in basic reading, writing and mathematics, arts and sciences and religion.

To fill the 14 semester hours of religion required, students can take courses ranging from the history of the LDS Church to comparative world religions. Four of the 14 credit hours are spent in study of the Book of Mormon, a text regarded by Mormons as scripture alongside the Bible.

The 631-acre campus is a superb facility. It is unusually clean and well-kept, with beautiful landscaping and spacious quads. The Lee Library, with more than two million volumes and a seating capacity of 4,000, is at the heart of the campus. The Harris Fine Arts Center features five theatres, two art galleries, nine pipe organs, 65 music practice rooms, a National Public Radio station and a Public Broadcasting Service television studio. Laboratories all over campus boast up-to-date equipment and full computerization.

Academic accomplishments and physical facilities aside, many BYU students and faculty point to the character of its

people and their commitment to traditional values as the school's most important attributes. Each student signs a Code of Honor, promising to abstain from alcohol, tobacco, tea and coffee and to be honest and chaste—all in accord with tenets of the LDS Church.

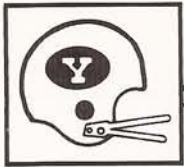
Although 98 percent of the student body is Mormon, admission is open to those of any race, color, creed or national origin, provided they meet the university's academic requirements and their conduct conforms to the standards of the LDS Church.

Non-Mormons come from over 25 other denominations, and about 22 percent of the student body is married. Students come from every state (32 percent from Utah) and more than 70 countries. More than 8,000 students are bilingual, having learned a foreign language while serving a mission for the Mormon Church in another country.

BYU is on a three-semester system (4-4-2-2) with fall and winter semesters each being four months long, and the summer semester being divided into spring and summer terms.



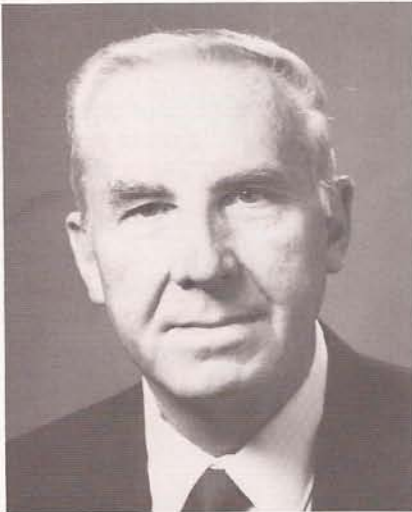
The Crabtree Technology Building



Dean, Sports Information Director

Dr. Clayne R. Jensen, Dean and Faculty Representative

Dr. Clayne Jensen is in his 15th year as Dean of the College of Physical Education, which encompasses BYU athletics. A respected and experienced administrator, Dr. Jensen served in the capacity of Professor and Assistant Dean for seven years before becoming Dean. He has served as BYU Faculty Athletic Representative since 1976 and was chairman of BYU's Athletics Advisory Board for seven years.



Dr. Jensen grew up in Gunnison, Utah. He obtained a bachelor's and master's degree from the University of Utah in 1952 and 1956, and his doctorate from Indiana University in 1963.

From 1953–55, he was a captain in the U.S. Marine Corps, and coached two all-Marine championship teams in track and field. He was a faculty member at Utah State (1956–64), member of Phi Kappa Phi, and recipient of the Briethbard Athletic Foundation Award (1955).

He is author or co-author of 16 books currently in print and used in over 700 colleges and universities. He is a member and chairman of several professional boards and special committees dealing with physical education, athletics and related fields. He holds membership in five professional groups and has traveled in 44 states and 26 countries.

He served as a U.S. delegate to the International Olympic Academy in Olympia, Greece, and he is currently a member of the governing council of the NCAA, and is on the advisory board of the United States Sports Academy.

He has been included in 17 national and international biographies, including *Who's Who in America*, *Who's Who in American Education*, *Outstanding Educators of America*, and *Noteworthy Americans*.

Dr. Jensen is married to the former Elouise Henrie and they have four sons: Craig, Mike, Blake and Chris (three are former members of BYU's football team).

Dave Schulthess, SID

The University's only sports information director in history begins his final year with the Cougars.

Dave Schulthess came aboard 37 years ago at a time when the size of the student body was relatively small and the school's athletic program very active but modest.

Born in Provo, he attended school in the Los Angeles suburb of Highland Park, where he was drafted into the Armed Services during World War II. Schulthess spent three years in the U.S. Army (Infantry), including two years overseas in the South Pacific.

On his return home, he enrolled at BYU, where he was editor of the campus newspaper, the *Daily Universe*. He graduated in 1950, later working for three newspapers in Salt Lake City: the *Deseret News*, the *Salt Lake Telegram* and the *Salt Lake Tribune*.

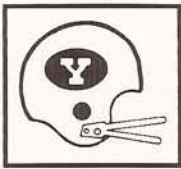
In December of 1951 he accepted an appointment to the Public Relations staff at BYU with the specific assignment as sports publicist. Besides sports, his other duties included

editing the school's *Alumnus* magazine.

An early member of CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America), Dave served as president of the national organization in 1980. He is also a member of CoSIDA's Hall of Fame.

Dave is married to the former Fran Wood of Salt Lake City, and they have four grown children and six grandchildren.





Athletic Director, Associate AD

Glen Tuckett, Athletic Director



Most of the large strides in BYU's athletic program have come during Glen Tuckett's tenure as athletic director.

Since he assumed the directorship in July, 1976, the Cougars have claimed 12 athletic supremacy titles in the Western Athletic Conference and consistently have been ranked among the top-10 athletic programs in the country.

In 1985, he was inducted into the Utah

Sports Hall of Fame. He also has been inducted into the BYU Hall of Fame for his successful coaching of the BYU baseball team for 17 years, during which time his teams won 13 division baseball titles, three WAC championships and two NCAA District 7 crowns. Twice his teams went to the College World Series.

In 1983, he was given the Dale Rex award, symbolic of the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in the State of Utah and the highest athletic honor given by BYU.

In 1977 Tuckett was president of the American Association of Baseball Coaches and was inducted into the Collegiate Baseball Hall of Fame in 1979. When he retired, he was the NCAA's ninth winningest baseball coach.

A native of Murray, Utah, Tuckett was an all-around athlete at Murray High School. He played professional baseball for nine seasons, during which time he returned to the University of Utah to obtain a B.S. degree in 1953.

He launched his coaching career at West High School in Salt Lake City, where he worked with the football, basketball and baseball teams. In 1959 he joined the staff at BYU, serving as assistant football coach for six years and head baseball coach for 17 years. He obtained a master's degree from BYU in 1962 and a doctorate in 1978. In addition to his coaching, Tuckett taught health classes and was voted an outstanding teacher at BYU.

Tuckett was chosen as coach of the 1974 United States team which won the World Amateur Baseball Tournament, only the second time a USA team had won in the tourney's 27-year history. He was a color commentator with KSL Radio for 10 years before his athletic director appointment.

Glen serves on a number of NCAA and CFA committees.

A popular public speaker, Glen is often asked to speak to business, public and church groups. He is married to the former Josephine Whittaker of Stockport, England, and they have four daughters: Alison, Shannon, Kendall and Erin.

Pete Witbeck, Associate AD

Associate Athletic Director Alan "Pete" Witbeck has been involved with BYU athletics either as an athlete, as a coach or as an administrator for the past 39 years.

Witbeck, a native of Raymond, Alberta, Canada, came to BYU in 1949 as a long distance runner on the track team. While in Provo, he acquired bachelor's (1952) and master's (1954) degrees and began work on a doctoral degree before joining the P.E. staff in 1955.

Three years later, Witbeck was hired to coach the freshman basketball team, a position he held for six years. During that time, his teams posted a 62-9 record, losing only three times in the last three years Witbeck was coach.

The 1963-64 Kittens were undefeated and ranked first in the nation among freshmen teams. This team went on to win three consecutive conference championships and the National Invitational Tournament in 1966. For his outstanding coaching job, Witbeck was given the prestigious Dale Rex Memorial Award, awarded annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in the State of Utah. As a member of that NIT championship team, he was later inducted into BYU's Hall of Fame in 1980.

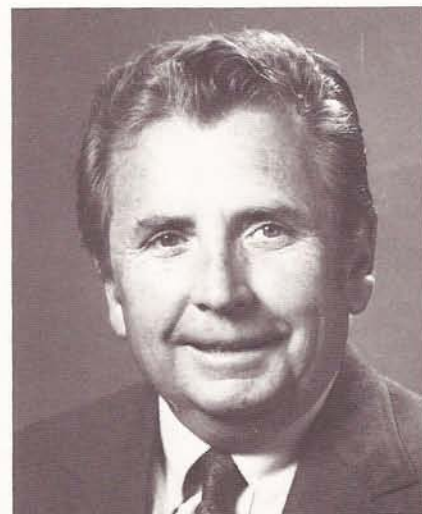
After the successful stint with the freshman program, Witbeck joined the varsity staff in 1962 as Stan Watts' top assistant. His duties included coordinating the offense and heading up scouting and recruiting efforts. During Witbeck's tenure, the team won five out of ten Western Athletic Confer-

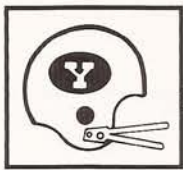
ence championships and were nationally ranked each of those years. He held that position until Watts retired from basketball in 1972 to become athletic director.

Witbeck also decided to leave basketball and try his hand at athletic administration, a new position as Stan Watts' assistant. After Watts' retirement, Pete continued to work under Glen Tuckett.

Some of his responsibilities include overseeing athlete eligibility and game management and serving as liaison between BYU, the NCAA and the Western Athletic Conference.

He is married to the former Kathy Pickering, and they have three children, two daughters and a son who is currently serving in the Oregon Portland Mission.





Athletic Personnel



George Curtis



Roselyn Daley



Larry Duffin



Barbara Fitzgerald



Mick Hill



Floyd Johnson



Shirley Johnson

George Curtis, Head Men's Athletic Trainer. Came to BYU in 1985 from California, where he was head trainer for the Los Angeles Express of the USFL . . . was the head athletic trainer at Santa Ana College for 13 years . . . graduated from Southern Utah State College in 1971 . . . married to the former Janis Drury of Orem, and they have seven children.

Roselyn Hansen Daley, Football Secretary. Raised in Benjamin, Utah . . . graduated from Spanish Fork High . . . worked for Farrer Junior High in Provo for 11 years prior to coming to BYU . . . now in her 10th year in the football office . . . she and her husband, Jim, have two daughters and a grandson.

Larry Duffin, Ticket Manager. Has worked in the Events Office for 13 years, the last six as ticket manager . . . past positions include Event Coordinator and Promotion Manager . . . received a B.S. degree in business education in 1975 from BYU . . . served an LDS mission to Manitoba, Canada . . . spent spring of 1988 setting up new computerized ticketing program at the Polynesian Cultural Center . . . married to the former Bonny Fotheringham, and they have four children.

Barbara Fitzgerald, Football Secretary. A native of Provo . . . joined the football staff in December 1983 . . . prior to moving to Provo, she and her family traveled extensively with her husband, Crozier, who is a retired Air Force Chaplain . . . received a B.S. degree in business management from Golden State University in 1972 . . . has been a real estate broker for 10 years . . . she and her husband are the parents of five children and they have five grandchildren.

Mick Hill, Assistant Equipment Manager. A native of Corvallis, Ore. . . attended Orem High School . . . graduated from BYU with a degree in Physical Education . . . has worked in the athletic department for seven years . . . married to the former Melanie Goodrich, and they have two daughters and two sons.

Floyd Johnson, Equipment Manager. Attended BYU . . . his wife, Hannah Baker, is a graduate of BYU . . . has served 31 years as equipment manager . . . a native of Orem, Utah . . . served six years as a bishop in the LDS Church and is currently a bishop of a BYU student ward . . . served 25 years on a LDS high council . . . has three daughters and one son, in addition to seven foster children.

Shirley Johnson, Football Secretary. A native of Salt Lake City . . . has been with the football staff since April, 1980 . . . previous to that appointment, she was with the Department of Educational Psychology at BYU . . . received her bachelor's degree from BYU in English and was an English teacher in Salt Lake City before being employed by BYU.

Olavi Julkunen, Trainer. Called Ollie . . . became assistant athletic trainer when Rod Kimball retired in 1975 . . . born in Kuopio, Finland . . . was formerly a P.E. teacher at Minna Canth'in Yhteiskoulu in Finland . . . graduated from the Finnish Sport Institute . . . moved to the United States in 1963 . . . received B.S. ('71) and M.S. ('86) degrees from BYU . . . his wife is Maija Leena, and they have four sons.

Jim Kimmel, Athletic Academic Advisor. Has served in administrative positions at BYU for 12 years . . . taught in public schools 12 years . . . received B.S. and M.S. degrees from BYU . . . a native of Sacramento, Calif. . . played football and baseball at BYU . . . married to the former Betty Symons, and they have five daughters and a son.

Mike King, Business Manager. Has served as BYU's business manager for nine years . . . came to BYU from BYU-Hawaii, where he was controller and director of financial services . . . was athletic business manager at Idaho State from 1974-78 . . . managed the ISU Minidome from 1970-74 . . . received a B.A. degree at Idaho State in 1970 . . . married to the former Jeannette Bertoch, and they have four children.



Ollie Julkunen



Jim Kimmel



Mike King



Larry Lawrence



Jay Monsen



Ann Park



Mark Philbrick



Marv Roberson



Chuck Stiggins



Mike Twitty



Dr. Marc Udall



Scott Williams



Ralph Zobell

Larry Lawrence, Assistant Equipment Manager. New last season to the equipment area . . . was the WAC steeplechase champion for the Cougars in 1979 . . . participated in the NCAA championships 1978–80 . . . a native of Grantsville, Utah . . . graduated with honors from BYU in business management in 1980 . . . married to former football office secretary Laura Horton and they have three children.

Jay Monsen, Assoc. Sports Information Director/ BYU Sports Network. Now in his fifth year in the Sports Information Office . . . has been play-by-play announcer for KBYU-TV for 16 years . . . coordinates electronic media coverage of BYU sports . . . has broadcast some 1,850 sporting events during his radio and TV career . . . worked for KSUB in Cedar City, Utah, and for KSL Radio in news and sports before coming to BYU in 1972 . . . a native of Mt. Pleasant, Utah, he graduated from BYU in '57 with a degree in radio/TV . . . married to the former Lauretta Young, and they have seven children.

Ann Park, Sports Information Secretary/Office Manager. Now in her fourth year in the Sports Information Office . . . was a testing secretary for the Linguistics Department, a secretary for LDS Social Services and a volunteer worker for Adult Probation and Parole prior to joining Sports Information . . . married to Dr. William L. Park, a professor in BYU's Agricultural Economics Department, and they have five children and 11 grandchildren.

Mark Philbrick, BYU Photographer. Has been BYU's photographer since 1976 . . . a native of Salt Lake City . . . received B.A. ('75) and M.A. ('77) degrees from BYU . . . named "Photographer of the Year" by the University Photographers Association of America in 1983 . . . has won many awards in sports photography . . . provides all photos for BYU sports information department, game programs and media guides . . . supervises photographers along sidelines at BYU games . . . photos have been published in nearly all national sports publications . . . married to the former Peggy Hancock, and they have two girls and two boys.

Marv Roberson, Trainer. Born in Long Beach, Calif. . . . raised in California and Oklahoma . . . graduated from Chickasha High (Oklahoma) . . . served an LDS mission to the West Central States Mission ('51-'53) . . . attended BYU and graduated with a B.S. degree ('57) . . . was shot putter and co-captain on the track team ('56) . . . obtained physical therapy ('58) and M.S. ('63) degrees from Stanford . . . assistant athletic trainer at Stanford ('58-'62) . . . assistant trainer for Oakland Raiders of the AFL ('65) . . . joined BYU staff in '66 . . . travels to Europe extensively giving lectures on training techniques . . . was trainer for Finland at the (Mexico) Olympic Games in '68 . . . married to former Doris Jean Belbutowski, and they

have three children, including a son, Conrad, who plays tight end on BYU's football team.

Chuck Stiggins, Strength and Conditioning Coach. Has been the strength and conditioning coach at BYU for 10 years . . . also acts as a fitness consultant for high school, collegiate and professional teams, as well as for private organizations . . . has spoken at numerous functions across the country and has written many journal articles dealing with conditioning, as well as a book entitled *Total Conditioning, The BYU Football Way* . . . recently served as a member of the Board of Directors of the National Strength and Conditioning Association, was voted Region V Conditioning Coach of the Year and was twice a finalist for the National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the year . . . received B.S. ('77), M.S. ('78) and Ph.D. ('85) degrees . . . he and his wife, Becky, have two daughters.

Mike Twitty, Publications Coordinator. In 1987 returned to the Sports Information Office, where he was the assistant SID from 1975–77 . . . spent nearly 10 years as a public relations manager with Mountain Bell and AT&T . . . served as sports editor of the *BYU Daily Universe* . . . was assistant sports editor of the *Provo Daily Herald* and sports editor of the *Fort Collins Coloradoan* . . . served an LDS mission to Southeast Mexico . . . married Cathy Steele and they have four sons.

Dr. Marc Udall, Team Physician. Has been working with BYU athletics the past six years, in addition to his local practice . . . is a board-certified family practitioner . . . past Chief of Staff at the Orem Community Hospital and is the current Family Practice Department Chairman at Utah Valley Hospital . . . served a family practice residency in Stockton, Calif. . . . born in Oregon . . . served an LDS mission to Hawaii . . . graduated from BYU with a B.S. in biology/zoology . . . graduated from medical school at the University of Washington/Seattle . . . married Ruth Cairns, and they have eight children.

Scott Williams, Marriott Center/Cougar Stadium Director. A native of Cheyenne, Wyoming . . . has been involved with BYU athletics for the past 16 years . . . spent the summer of 1984 working for the Los Angeles Olympics . . . graduated from BYU with a B.S. degree in 1970 . . . teaches a class in public facility management . . . he and his wife, Deanna, have five children, four boys and a daughter.

Ralph R. Zobell, Associate Sports Information Director. Joined the staff in 1977 as an assistant to Dave Schultness . . . attended the University of Wyoming for two years before serving an LDS mission to Indonesia . . . transferred to BYU, where he obtained B.A. ('78) and M.A. ('84) degrees . . . has been a sportswriter for the Laramie Daily *Boomerang* and the *UW Branding Iron* . . . a native of Cheyenne, Wyo. . . married to the former Debbie Mitchell, and they have three sons and a daughter.



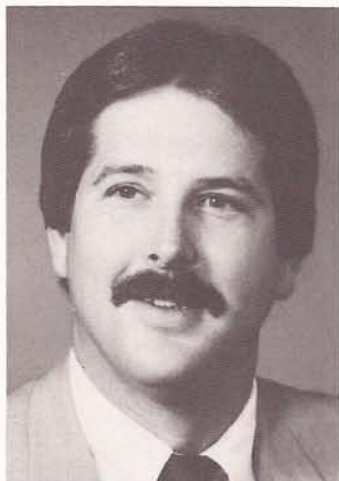
Western Athletic Conference



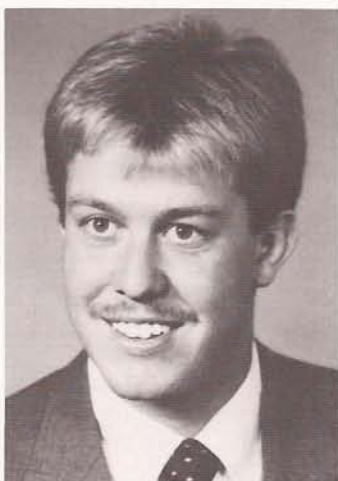
Dr. Joe Kearney
Commissioner



Dee Ann Menzies
Commissioner's Asst.



Jeff Hurd
Conference Relations



Mark Hollis
Administrative Asst.

The Western Athletic Conference reached a high in 1987 when three teams (BYU, Wyoming and Air Force) were invited to bowl games and when the league averaged more than 35,000 fans (35,696) for the first time.

The 1.9 million attendance included four teams (BYU, Hawaii, UTEP and Air Force) which averaged more than 40,000 per game.

The league is the most geographically diverse in the country, spreading from the 7,000-foot heights of Laramie, Wyo., to the sea-level sprawls of Hawaii and San Diego.

Founded July 1, 1962, the charter members included Arizona, Arizona State, Brigham Young, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming. In September, 1967, Colorado State and Texas-El Paso were added to make the WAC an eight-team league.

A major change occurred in July, 1978, when Arizona and Arizona State left for the Pac-10. However, on the same day they departed, San Diego State made its official entry into the conference. Hawaii became the eighth member the following year, and the Air Force Academy entered in 1980.

One of the rewards of WAC membership has been the league's affiliation with the Sea World Holiday Bowl in San Diego. The conference football champion receives an automatic bid to the post-season game against an at-large team.

Based in Denver, Colorado, the WAC has been led since 1980 by Commissioner Joe Kearney. Jeff Hurd is in charge of conference relations. Mark Hollis serves as administrative assistant, and Dee Ann Menzies is legislative assistant.

The office is located at 14 West Dry Creek Circle, Littleton, Colorado 80120. The telephone number for the WAC office is (303) 795-1962.

1987 Final WAC Standings

	WAC						ALL GAMES					
	W	L	T	PCT	PTS	OP	W	L	T	PCT	PTS	OP
Wyoming	8	0	0	1.000	279	121	10	3	0	.769	426	271
Brigham Young	7	1	0	.875	238	170	9	4	0	.692	350	293
Air Force	6	2	0	.750	292	168	9	4	0	.692	405	269
UTEP	5	3	0	.625	224	185	7	4	0	.636	309	234
San Diego State	4	4	0	.500	231	270	5	7	0	.417	357	428
Hawaii	3	5	0	.375	204	223	5	7	0	.417	337	299
Utah	2	6	0	.250	172	250	5	7	0	.417	321	362
Colorado State	1	7	0	.125	174	224	1	11	0	.083	245	372
New Mexico	0	8	0	.000	161	364	0	11	0	.000	209	444



1987 All-WAC Team

Offense

WR	*Terance Mathis	New Mexico	5-9	165	Junior
WR	Anthony Sargent	Wyoming	5-8	170	Senior
TE	Bill Hoffman	Wyoming	6-4	232	Senior
OL	John Borgia	Brigham Young	6-2	280	Senior
OL	Tony Kapushion	Wyoming	6-3	278	Sophomore
OL	Doug Fiala	Colorado State	6-6	270	Senior
OL	Roy Garcia	Air Force	6-3	240	Senior
C	James Spady	UTEP	6-2	230	Junior
QB	Todd Santos	San Diego State	6-2	200	Senior
RB	John Harvey	UTEP	6-0	188	Junior
RB	Gerald Abraham	Wyoming	5-10	198	Senior
RB	Heikoti Fakava	Hawaii	6-1	212	Junior
PK	Leonard Chitty	Brigham Young	5-10	155	Senior
RS	Monty Gilbreath	San Diego State	5-9	170	Sophomore

Defense

DL	*Chad Hennings	Air Force	6-5	260	Senior
DL	*Al Noga	Hawaii	6-2	260	Senior
DL	David Futrell	Brigham Young	6-1	265	Senior
DL	Jeff Knapton	Wyoming	6-5	245	Senior
LB	*Galand Thaxton	Wyoming	6-1	227	Senior
LB	Thor Salanoa	Brigham Young	6-0	240	Senior
LB	Joe Terry	UTEP	6-2	210	Senior
LB	Rip Burgwald	Air Force	6-1	223	Senior
DB	Eric Jacobsen	Utah	5-11	185	Junior
DB	Troy Long	Brigham Young	6-2	190	Junior
DB	Clarence Nunn	San Diego State	5-10	175	Senior
DB	Ron Cortell	Colorado State	5-8	165	Junior
P	Tom Kilpatrick	Wyoming	6-4	198	Junior

Second Team

Offense

WR	Alfred Jackson, San Diego State
WR	Rich Zayas, Brigham Young
TE	Kerry Reed-Martin, San Diego State
OL	Robert Pufahl, UTEP
OL	Blake Gettys, Air Force
OL	Amosa Amosa, Hawaii
OL	Reggie Blaylock, San Diego State
C	Grant Salisbury, Wyoming
QB	Dee Dowis, Air Force
RB	Paul Hewitt, San Diego State
RB	Scott Whitehouse, Colorado State
RB	Anthony Roberson, Air Force
PK	Hugo Castellanos, UTEP
PK	Scott Lieber, Utah
RS	Sanjay Beach, Colorado State

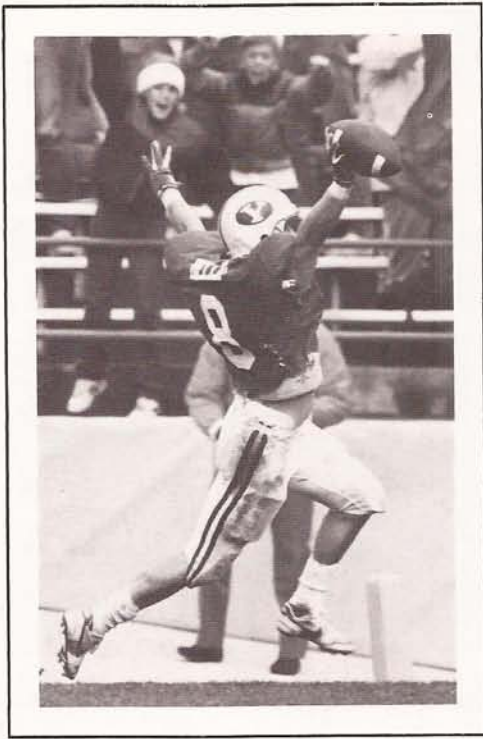
*Repeater from 1986 All-WAC Team.

Defense

DL	Clint Hjelm, Colorado State
DL	John Steed, Air Force
DL	Brent Faryniarz, San Diego State
DL	Pat Rabold, Wyoming
LB	J.C. VonColln, Brigham Young
LB	Doug Morgan, UTEP
LB	Terry Tolbert, UTEP
LB	Eric Lalau, Hawaii
DB	Rodney Rice, Brigham Young
DB	William Bell, Hawaii
DB	Terry Walker, UTEP
DB	Mike Hill, Wyoming
DB	Rodney Thomas, Brigham Young
P	Pat Thompson, Brigham Young

Honorable Mention

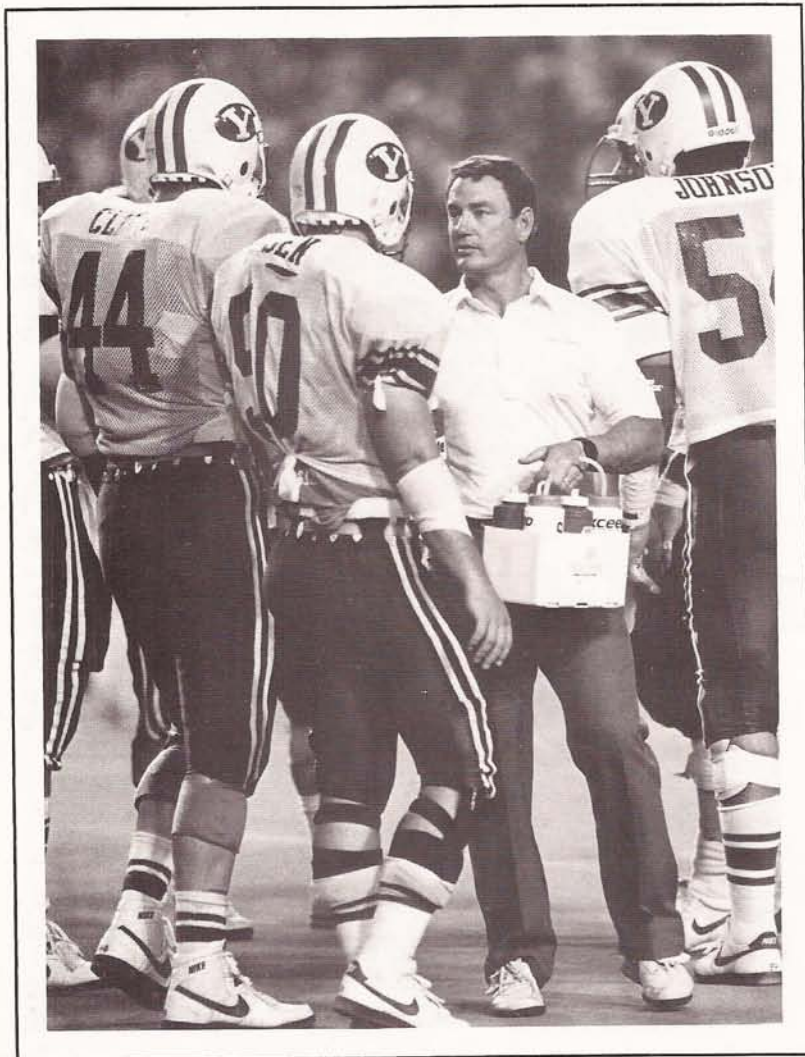
By Position (Offense)—WR J.D. Brookhart, CSU; Carl Harry, Utah; TE Curt Jones, Utah; John Duff, UNM; Arnie Adkison, UTEP; OL Paul Knierim, Utah; Dave DeRoschers, SDSU; David Hlatky, AFA; **Brian White, BYU**; Barry Luther, UNM; C. Kevin Wells, SDSU; **Brian Rodoni, BYU**; QB Craig Burnett, Wyo; RB Albert Booker, AFA; PK Rod Valverde, UH. (Defense)—DL Torry Edwards, UNM; Tika Manu, Utah; **Steve Kaufusi, BYU**; LB Sean Robertson, Utah; Kirk Allen, UNM; Art Martinez, UNM; DB Mario Mitchell, SDSU; Leon Austin, UH; Sean Knox, Utah; RS **Mike O'Brien, BYU**; Clifford Smith, Utah; P Don Cruse, Utah.



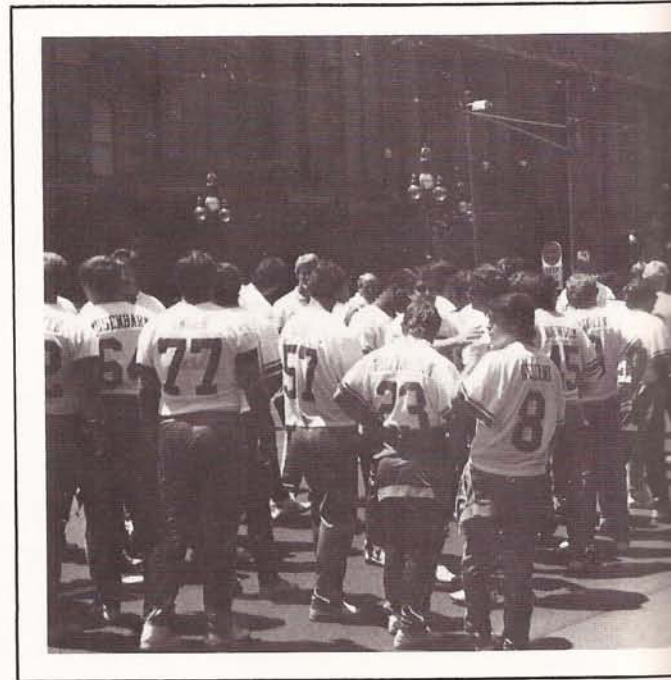
Bellini can fly



Lots to smile about



Defenders take a break

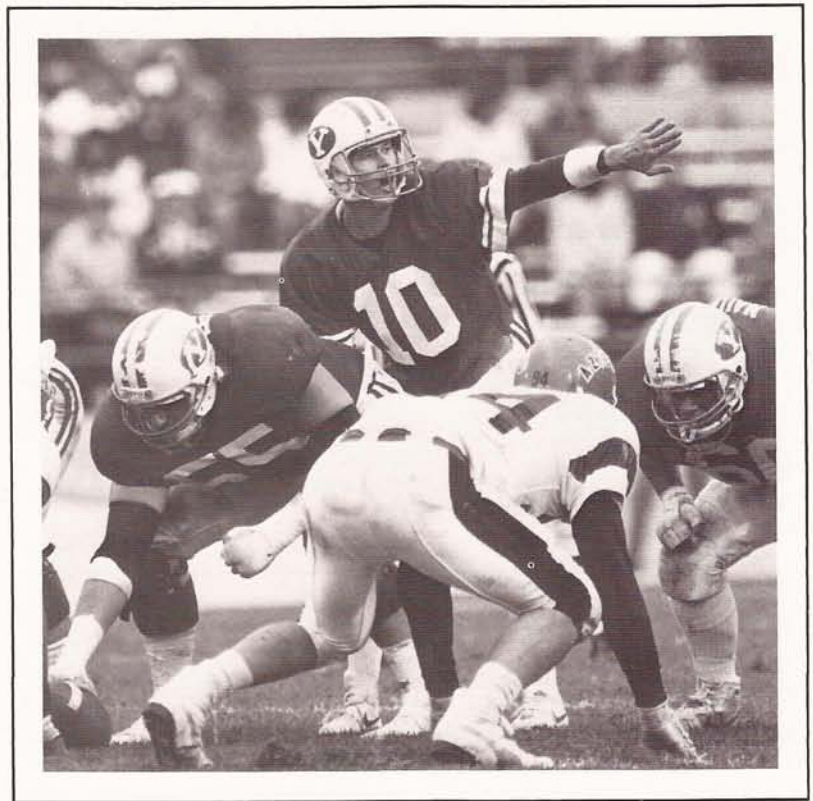


Waiting for the Gridiron Bowl parade in

Football



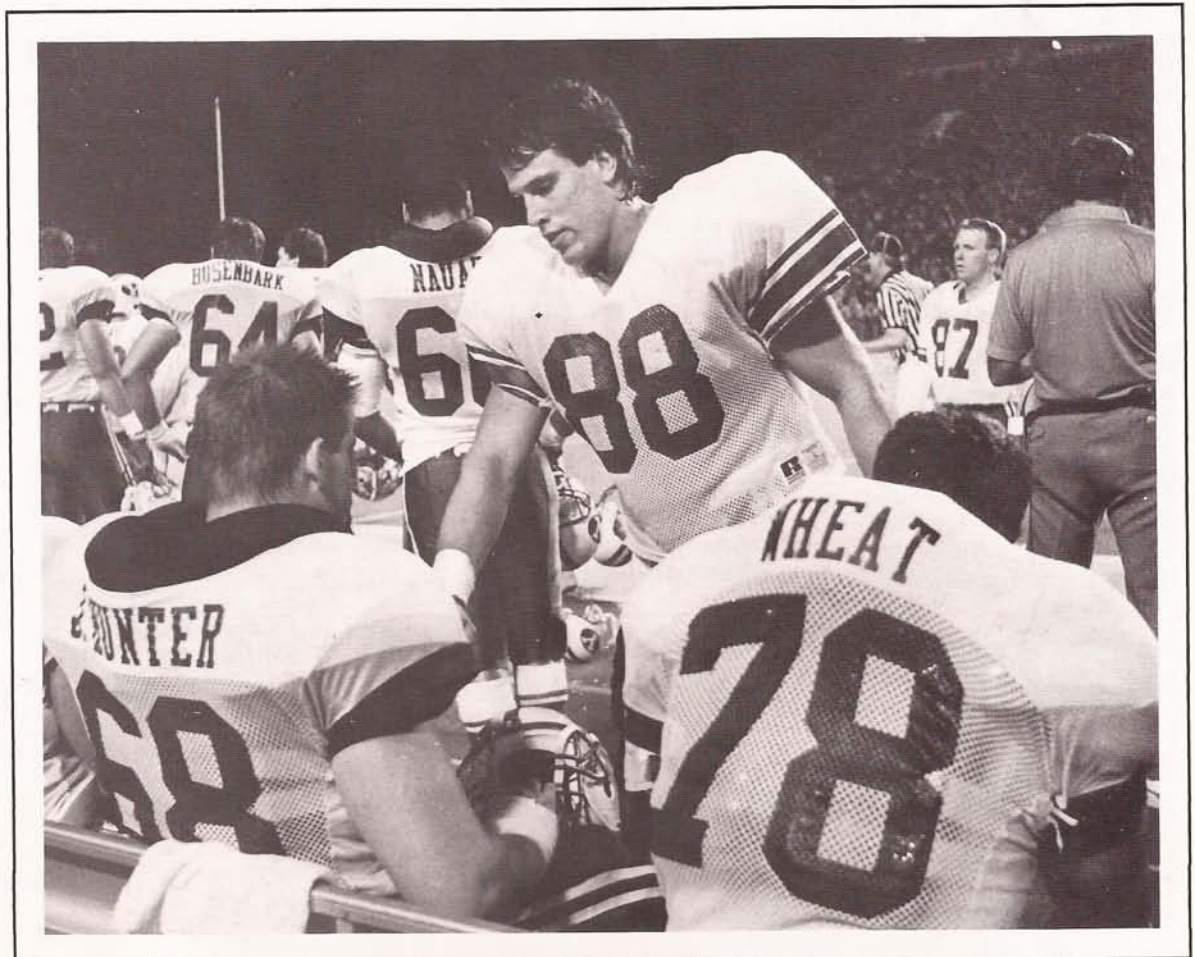
Cosmo: always a winner



Off the field, coach



Melbourne



Linemen await their chance



Wyoming Cowboys

September 1
War Memorial Stadium
Laramie, Wyoming
8:40 p.m. (MDT)

General Information

Location: Laramie, Wyoming
Enrollment: 10,000
Founded: 1886
Colors: Brown and Yellow
Nickname: Cowboys
President: Terry Roark
Athletic Director: Paul Roach
Sports Information Director: Kevin M. McKinney
SID Office Phone: (307) 766-2256
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3414, Laramie, WY 82071
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: War Memorial Stadium (33,500)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 28-27-3, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Paul Roach (Black Hills '52)
Record at Wyoming: 10-3 (Second Year)
Career Record: 10-3 (Second Year)
Assistant Coaches: Del Wight (Wyoming '61/defensive coord., line), Gregg Brandon (Northern Colorado '77/receivers), Greg Brown (UTEP '80/secondary), Dave Butterfield (Nebraska '77/linebackers), Scott Downing (Sterling, Kans. '79/linebackers), Larry Korpitz (New Mexico '72/offensive line), Joe Tiller (Montana State '65/offensive line), Mark Tommerdahl (Concordia '83/recruiting)

Cowboy Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Set: 4-3
Lettermen Lost: 23
Lettermen Returning: 38
Starters Lost: 10
Starters Returning—Offense (6): RT Steve Slay, RG Tyrone Fittje, C Grant Salisbury, LG Shawn Wehrer, LT Tony Kapushion, FB Steve Bena
Starters Returning—Defense (6): RE Dave Edeen, LT Pat Rabold, LE Mitch Donahue, LB Mike Schenbeck, FS Daryl Harris, CB Steve McMillon

Outlook

There is no other way to say it—it was a great year for first-year Coach Paul Roach and the Cowboys. After losing two of their first three games, the Pokes reeled off nine straight wins before bowing to Iowa, 20-19, in the Sea World Holiday Bowl.

If battles are won in the trenches, Wyoming is the team to beat again in 1988. However, it remains to be seen how well they can replace the skill positions on offense.

Quarterbacks Craig Burnett and Scott Runyan, running back Gerald Abraham, tight end Bill Hoffman and wide receivers Anthony Sargent and James Loving are gone.

On the plus side, the entire offensive line is back, led by All-WAC tackle Tony Kapushion. Steve Bena is expected to have a big year at fullback and All-WAC punter Tom Kilpatrick is back.

Pat Rabold leads three returning down linemen on defense and Mitchell Donahue had an excellent freshman year. Mike Schenbeck is the returning linebacker.

Wyoming is high on its secondary, despite two losses.

The key for the Cowboys will be at quarterback, where redshirts Randy Welniak and Bobby Fresques will battle last year's number three man, Bryan Mooney.

Series Notes

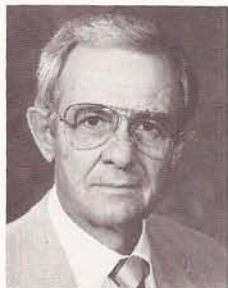
Cougar fans will have a hard time forgetting last year's 29-27 Homecoming loss to the Cowboys.

After BYU took a 14-0 halftime lead, Wyoming scored four touchdowns in just over one quarter. BYU roared back with two scores but it wasn't quite enough.

Ironically, the winning points came on a bobbled PAT snap, forcing Wyoming to throw a desperation pass which was good. BYU tried an intentional two-point pass midway through the fourth quarter but it was incomplete.

Another bitter loss was in 1976, when Wyoming Coach Fred Akers devised a quarterback draw play which kept the Cougars off balance and resulted in a 34-29 victory, sending the Cowboys to the Fiesta Bowl.

Prior to last year, BYU had won five in a row and nine of the last 10. A key game in BYU national championship year (1984) was coming from behind to beat Wyoming, 41-38.



Coach Paul Roach

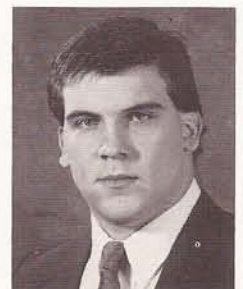
1988 Schedule

Sept. 1 BYU
Sept. 10 at Louisville
Sept. 17 Louisiana Tech
Sept. 24 at Air Force
Oct. 1 Cal State-Fullerton
Oct. 8 at San Diego State
Oct. 15 New Mexico
Oct. 22 Utah
Oct. 29 at Colorado State
Nov. 5 Texas-El Paso
Nov. 12 at Houston
Nov. 19 at Hawaii



1987 Results (10-3)

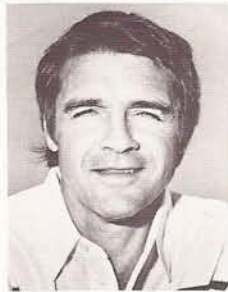
Wyoming 27, Air Force 13
Washington State 43, Wyoming 28 (A)
Oklahoma State 35, Wyoming 29
Wyoming 34, Iowa State 17
Wyoming 52, San Diego State 10
Wyoming 29, BYU 27 (A)
Wyoming 37, Houston 35
Wyoming 20, Colorado State 15
Wyoming 59, New Mexico 16 (A)
Wyoming 31, Utah 7 (A)
Wyoming 37, Texas-El Paso 13 (A)
Wyoming 24, Hawaii 20 (A)
Iowa 20, Wyoming 19 (Holiday Bowl)



DT Pat Rabold



Texas Longhorns



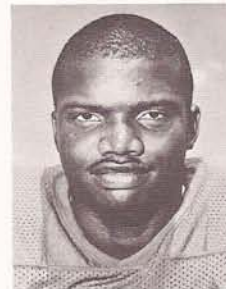
Coach David McWilliams

1988 Schedule	
Sept. 8	at BYU
Sept. 17	New Mexico
Sept. 24	North Texas State
Oct. 1	at Rice
Oct. 8	Oklahoma (Dallas)
Oct. 15	Arkansas
Oct. 29	at Texas Tech
Nov. 5	Houston
Nov. 12	at Texas Christian
Nov. 19	at Baylor
Nov. 24	Texas A&M



1987 Results (7-5)

Auburn 31, Texas 3 (A)
BYU 22, Texas 17
Texas 61, Oregon State 16
Texas 45, Rice 26
Oklahoma 44, Texas 9 (Dallas)
Texas 16, Arkansas 14 (Little Rock)
Texas 41, Texas Tech 27
Houston 60, Texas 40 (A)
Texas 24, Texas Christian 21
Texas 34, Baylor 16
Texas A&M 20, Texas 13 (A)
Texas 32, Pittsburgh 27



RB Eric Metcalf

September 8
Cougar Stadium
6 p.m. (MDT)

General Information

Location: Austin, Texas
Enrollment: 48,000
Colors: Burnt Orange and White
Nickname: Longhorns
President: Dr. William Cunningham
Athletic Director: DeLoss Dodds
Sports Information Director: Bill Little
SID Office Phone: (512) 471-7437
Mailing Address: Sports News, Box 7399, Austin, TX 78713-7399
Conference: Southwest
Stadium: Memorial Stadium (80,000)
Turf: Superturf
Series Record: 1-0, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: David McWilliams (Texas '64)
Record at Texas: 7-5 (Second Year)
Career Record: 14-9 (Third Year)
Football Office Phone: (512) 471-4030
Best Time to Reach Coach McWilliams: Mornings
Assistant Coaches: John Mize (offensive coord.), Paul Jette (defensive coord.), Bobby Jack Wright (linebackers), Bryant Pool (tight ends), Clarence James (wide receivers), Jack Kiser (defensive ends), Bill Hicks (defensive tackles), Steve Brickey (quarterbacks), Clovis Hale (offensive line), James Blackwood (recruiting)

Longhorn Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Set: 4-3
Lettermen Lost: 11
Lettermen Returning: 53
Starters Lost: 7
Starters Returning—Offense(8): RT Brian Nielsen, RG Omar Saleh, C Alan Champagne, LT Ed Cunningham, TE Stephen Clark, SE Tony Jones, TB Eric Metcalf, FB Darron Norris

Starters Returning—Defense(7): RT Ken Hackemack, LT Steve Llewellyn, LE Bobby Duncum, LB Duane Duncum, LB Britt Hager, LB Lee Brockman, RC Fred Stromile

Outlook

Texas has 15 starters and 53 lettermen back from the team which finished second in the Southwest Conference and beat Pittsburgh, 32-27, in the Bluebonnet Bowl.

The big play man is tailback/return specialist Eric Metcalf. The 5-9 senior was the NCAA long jump champion a year ago and is the son of former St. Louis Cardinal great Terry Metcalf.

He returns in the backfield with Darron Norris but the quarterback, Bret Stafford, doesn't. Seldom-used Shannon Kelley, a senior, will get the nod and his progress will determine the Longhorns' success because there is a great supporting cast.

Only one lineman is gone from the offense and one from the defense. However, three of the four defensive backs graduated. Stanley Richard and Fred Stromile alternated at right cornerback but the latter spent the spring at a junior college to work on his grades. Six other Longhorns were in that same situation.

Punter Alex Waits is back along with kicker Wayne Clements, snapper Tal Elliott and holder Rob McManis.

Texas is still rebuilding under the McWilliams system. They may still be a year away (there are only 18 seniors listed on the 109-man roster).

But he has depth at most positions he didn't have last year. If Texas can avoid some of the injuries which plagued it early last year, this will be an excellent team.

Series Notes

BYU's defense picked off four interceptions and grabbed four fumbles last year for a 22-17 victory in Austin.

But the Longhorns bounced back to win seven of their last 10.

The Longhorns were consensus national champions in 1963 and 1969. They were UPI's national champion in 1970.

BYU is 4-3 against teams from the Southwest Conference and 25-12-1 against teams from the state of Texas.

Games this year with Texas and TCU end regular-season play with Southwest Conference schools for awhile. However, the Cougars will continue playing Texas-El Paso in WAC action.



Texas-El Paso Miners



Coach Bob Stull

1988 Schedule	
Sept. 3	Mankato State
Sept. 10	Weber State
Sept. 17	at BYU
Sept. 24	at Tulsa
Oct. 1	Utah
Oct. 8	at Hawaii
Oct. 15	Colorado State
Oct. 22	at New Mexico
Oct. 29	at New Mexico State
Nov. 5	at Wyoming
Nov. 12	San Diego State
Nov. 19	Air Force



1987 Results (7-4)

UTEP 31, New Mexico State 0
 UTEP 45, Colorado State 6 (A)
 UTEP 37, Hawaii 13
 Arizona State 35, UTEP 16 (A)
 UTEP 34, San Diego State 33 (A)
 UTEP 38, Lamar 14
 Air Force 35, UTEP 7 (A)
 UTEP 34, New Mexico 0
 UTEP 30, Utah 24 (A)
 BYU 37, UTEP 24
 Wyoming 37, UTEP 13



TB John Harvey

September 17
Cougar Stadium
Noon (MDT)

General Information

Location: El Paso, Texas
Enrollment: 15,000
Colors: Orange, Blue and White
Nickname: Miners
President: Dr. Diana Natalicio
Athletic Director: Brad Hovious
Sports Information Director: Eddie Mullens
SID Office Phone: (915) 747-5330
Mailing Address: UTEP Sports Information Office, Brumbe-low Building, UTEP, El Paso, TX 79968
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Sun Bowl (52,000)
Turf: Astroturf
Series Record: 19-6-1, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Bob Stull (Kansas State '68)
Record at Texas-El Paso: 11-12 (Third Year)
Career Record: 21-24 (Fifth Year)
Football Office Phone: (915) 747-5224
Best Time to Reach Coach Stull: Mornings
Assistant Coaches: Dirk Koetter (Idaho State '81/offensive coord., quarterbacks), Michael Church (Cal Poly SLO '70/defensive coordinator, linebackers), Larry Hoefler (McMurry College/receivers), Ken Flajole (Pacific Lutheran '71/secondary), Mo Latimore (Kansas/defensive line), Kevin Faulkner (New Mexico Highlands '78/tight ends), Andy Reid (BYU '81/offensive line) Steve Telander (Massachusetts '78/defensive ends), Mike Ward (Wartburg '82/running backs)

Miner Profile

Offensive Set: Pro
Defensive Set: 5-2
Lettermen Lost: 14
Lettermen Returning: 57
Starters Lost: 7

Starters Returning—Offense (8): RG Sean Kugler, C James Spady, LG Robert Pufahl, LT Steve Casper, TE Arnie Adkison, QB Pat Hegarty, FB Eddie Dixon, TB John Harvey
Starters Returning—Defense (7): RT Ross Puritty, LE Tony Tolbert, LB Doug Morgan, SS Richie Wright, FS Terry Walker, CB Darren Lewis, CB Emilio Pittman

Outlook

Last year's UTEP media guide was called "Miner Magic." It was a misnomer—there was no magic involved, just good coaching and good players who combined for a 7-4 season.

It was the Miners' first winning season since 1970 and the bad thing for the rest of the league is the fact 35 of last year's top 44 players return.

UTEP was 7-2 before season-ending losses to BYU and Wyoming when quarterback Pat Hegarty was sidelined with a broken jaw. He had passes for 2,064 yards and 13 touchdowns to become the WAC Newcomer of the Year.

If there is an offensive flaw this year, it is that the wideouts (Harold Collins and Barry Parker) are gone. But tight end Arnie Adkison, who also punts, is back.

The strength is that running back John Harvey has another year left. He was fifth nationally in scoring and second in the WAC in rushing (1,170 yards). He now has 2,812 career yards. Harvey also has 83 career catches for more than 600 yards.

Fullback Eddie Dixon and both backups return. Four of the five down linemen are back, led by all-WAC center James Spady and second-team guard Robert Pufahl.

All four defensive back return from the only team to hold opponents to less than a 50 percent completion rate (48.5). The Miners also gave up the fewest touchdown passes (10). The leader is safety Terry Walker, a second-team WAC choice.

Linebacker Doug Morgan, a former walkon, led the Miners in defensive stats and could be one of the league's best. Up front is the only question mark as only end Tony Tolbert and tackle Ross Puritty are back.

UTEP was third in the WAC in total defense. If they can successfully replace those three down linemen, watch out.

The Miners have to play BYU and Wyoming on the road. Their conference opener is Sept. 17 in Provo. So BYU will know early what to expect in 1988.

Series Notes

BYU holds a modest two-game winning streak after winning 14 straight between 1971 and 1984.

The BYU-UTEP series started in 1946, the two teams met again in 1948 and 1949 and then the rivalry was discontinued until 1964. BYU holds an 19-6-1 advantage in the matchup.

Miner victories came in 1948, 1949, 1967, 1968, 1970 and 1985. The two teams tied in 1964.



Utah State Aggies

September 30
Cougar Stadium
7 p.m. (MDT)

General Information

Location: Logan, Utah
Enrollment: 10,600
Colors: Navy Blue and White
Nickname: Aggies
President: Dr. Stanford Cazier
Athletic Director: Rod Tueller
Sports Information Director: Craig Hislop
SID Office Phone: (801) 750-1361
Mailing Address: Sports Information, Utah State, Logan, UT 84322-7400
Conference: Big West (formerly PCAA)
Stadium: Romney (30,257)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 32-28-3, Utah St.

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Chuck Shelton (Pittsburg State '61)
Assistant Coaches: Fred Bleil (asst. head coach, defensive coord.), Brian Billick (offensive coord.), Gene McKeehan (offensive line), Doug Fiore (defensive line), Stan Eggen (inside linebackers), Moe Cotter, (tight ends), Pat Behrns (running backs), Donnie Henderson (outside linebackers), John Ramage (wide receivers)

Aggie Profile

Offensive Set: Pro I
Defensive Set: 5-2
Lettermen Lost: 18
Lettermen Returning: 28
Starters Lost: 8

Starters Returning—Offense (7): G Jerry Brown, C Sid Roberts, G David Walker, WR Pat Newman, WR Kendal Smith, QB Brent Snyder, RB Brett Payne

Starters Returning—Defense (7): DE Jeff Hunsaker, DT Brian Hunsaker, NG Troy Phillips, LB Tom Hansen, LB Kevin Bouwman, DB Greg Haynes, DB Travis Clark

Outlook

Utah State won five of its final six games to end the season at 5-6 and place second (4-3) in the Pacific Coast Athletic Association.

Now in his third season, Coach Shelton thinks the Aggies could be a championship contender.

The optimism centers around quarterback Brent Snyder, who broke several Aggie school records while passing for 2,887 yards and is second among the returnees nationally in total offense.

Second among returning receivers nationally is All-America candidate Kendal Smith, who averaged more than six catches a game and returned punts and kickoffs.

The Aggies return only 28 lettermen but 14 of those were starters—seven each way—and there are 21 redshirts and seven transfers.

It is the offense which should be very good for the Aggies. Besides Smith, Snyder has Pat Newman to throw to. Reserve Monte Ahlemeyer and transfer Keith Roberson will battle for the tight end spot.

Brett Payne returns at running back and transfer Steve Beutler and freshman Todd Richardson will get a look at fullback. Center Sid Roberts and guards Jerry Brown and David Walker form the nucleus of what could be a good offensive line.

To win consistently, the Aggies need defensive improvement and are counting on tackle Brian Hunsaker overcoming a knee problem. Younger brother, Jeff, also should help the front line.

Kevin Bouwman leads an adequate group of linebackers but USU has question marks in the secondary. Greg Haynes looks like a sure starter but the Aggies are counting on transfer Emmett Bonamarte and frosh recruits.

Punter Louis Aguiar returns and Dene Garner's place-kicking duties go to Russ Moody, who played at Dixie two years ago.

Series Notes

The Snyder-Smith combination gave the Cougars something to think about for 1988 when they combined for a USU touchdown after BYU had scored with 39 seconds left.

Smith returned the kickoff 34 yards to the Aggies' 41 yard-line. Snyder then threw passes of 12, 14 and 33 yards to Smith for a touchdown as time ran out.

BYU had taken a 38-12 lead midway through the fourth quarter but the Aggies scored twice in the final four minutes to make the final score, 45-24.

The Cougar-Aggie series dates back to 1922, when BYU officially began playing football. Utah State dominated early on, and the Aggies still hold a four-game lead in the series.



Coach Chuck Shelton

1988 Schedule

Sept. 3 at Nebraska
Sept. 10 at Missouri
Sept. 24 New Mexico State
Sept. 30 at BYU
Oct. 8 at Long Beach State
Oct. 15 at Fresno State
Oct. 22 at San Jose State
Oct. 29 Pacific
Nov. 5 Nevada-Las Vegas
Nov. 12 Utah
Nov. 19 at Cal State-Fullerton



1987 Results (5-6)

Nebraska 56, Utah State 12 (A)
Kentucky 41, Utah State 0 (A)
Utah State 30, Cal State-Fullerton 11
BYU 45, Utah State 24 (A)
Nevada-Las Vegas 28, Utah State 27 (A)
Utah State 17, Pacific 13
Utah State 41, Utah 36 (A)
San Jose State 24, Utah State 14
Utah State 25, New Mexico State 6 (A)
Utah State 17, Fresno State 13
Utah State 17, Long Beach State 14 (A)



WR Kendal Smith



Colorado State Rams

October 8

Cougar Stadium

Homecoming 1:30 p.m. (MDT)

General Information

Location: Fort Collins, Colorado

Enrollment: 18,600

Colors: Green and Gold

Nickname: Rams

President: Dr. Phillip E. Austin

Athletic Director: Oval Jaynes

Sports Information Director: Gary Ozzello

SID Office Phone: (303) 491-5067

Mailing Address: 215D Moby Gym, Ft. Collins, CO 80523

Conference: Western Athletic

Stadium: Hughes Stadium (30,000)

Turf: Natural

Series Record: 24-23-3, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Leon Fuller (Alabama '61)

Record at CSU: 24-45 (Seventh Year)

Career Record: 24-45 (Seventh Year)

Football Office Phone: (303) 491-6131

Best Time to Reach Coach Fuller: Weekdays 9-11 a.m.

Assistant Coaches: Larry Allen (Northern Colorado '70/tight ends/H-backs), Vance Bedford (Texas '82/secondary), Scott Clough (CSU '82/inside linebackers), Kay Dalton (CSU '55/offensive coord.), Chris Foerster (CSU '82/offensive line), Harold Richardson (SMU '68/defensive coord.), Craig Rider (Texas '80/outside linebackers), Gary Sloan (Springfield '58/asst. head coach), Rocky Whitworth (No. Colorado '72/quarterbacks).

Ram Profile

Offensive Set: One-back

Defensive Set: 3-4

Lettermen Lost: 16

Lettermen Returning: 37

Starters Lost: 9

Starters Returning—Offense (5): WG Ben Morgon, SG John Laurita, QB Scott Molander, HB Scott Whitehouse, FB Todd Yert

Starters Returning—Defense (8): NT Greg Baker, LB Gary Thompson, LB Dave Mundt, LB Steve Rule, CB Kevin Nettles, CB Craig Jersild, SS Sean Jackson, WS Ron Cortell

Outlook

If everyone recovers from injuries, the Rams will have eight defensive starters back, led by three-year letterman and All-WAC free safety Ron Cortell.

The offense has a lot of holes to fill but one of them is not at quarterback, where Scooter Molander had the second highest single season passing total in CSU history with 3,168 yards.

Add second-team halfback Scott Whitehouse, who rushed for 812 yards, and the Rams have two good ones to build around. Fullback Todd Yert (413 yards) also returns.

Coach Fuller and his staff spent the spring looking at line-men and receivers. Guards Ben Morgon and John Laurita return but the receiving corps was decimated.

An unknown for the Rams is a large number of players on both sides of the ball coming off injuries. Their production could help CSU bounce back from its disappointing 1-11 season.

On defense, Cortell led the team in tackles and ranks fifth on the school's all-time interception list. Two-year starter Dave Mundt is the top name among three returning linebackers.

Nose tackle Greg Baker is the man to watch up front and the Rams could be tough on defense if corner Kevin Nettles and strong safety Sean Jackson are at full strength.

The Rams are still young on paper but they played a lot of freshman last year. Whether that experience pays off this year will determine CSU's success in having a winning season.

Series Notes

Fuller is second in seniority after LaVell Edwards in the WAC and had the Rams on a steady course until last year's injury-riddled 1-11 season.

Even so, CSU came within four points of BYU in the Gridiron Bowl at Melbourne. Molander passed for 317 yards in that 30-26 defeat to give the Cougars an idea what he can do.

Two years ago, CSU knocked the Cougars out of a tie for the WAC title with a 24-20 shocker. Before that, BYU had won 10 in a row, most by lopsided scores.

The two schools have played 50 times going back to the Colorado A&M days with BYU holding a slim 24-23-3 edge over the Aggies/Rams.



Coach Leon Fuller

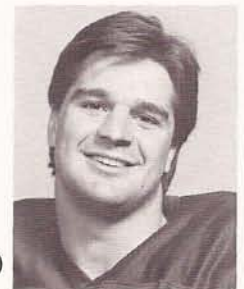
1988 Schedule

Sept. 3 Air Force
Sept. 10 Hawaii
Sept. 17 at Arizona State
Oct. 1 Colorado
Oct. 8 at BYU
Oct. 15 at Texas-El Paso
Oct. 22 San Diego State
Oct. 29 Wyoming
Nov. 5 at Utah
Nov. 12 at New Mexico
Nov. 26 at Tulsa



1987 Results (1-11)

Tennessee 49, Colorado State 3 (A)
Texas Tech 33, Colorado State 24 (A)
Texas-El Paso 45, Colorado State 6
Air Force 27, Colorado State 19
Colorado 29, Colorado State 16
Utah 24, Colorado State 23
Colorado State 35, New Mexico 13
Wyoming 20, Colorado State 15 (A)
Hawaii 39, Colorado State 38 (A)
San Diego State 26, Colorado St. 12 (A)
SW Louisiana 35, Colorado St. 28 (A)
BYU 30, Colorado State 26 (Melbourne)



HB Scott Whitehouse



Texas Christian Horned Frogs



Coach Jim Wacker

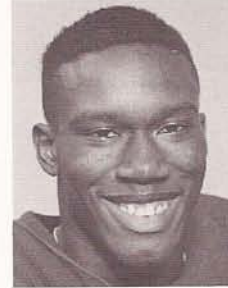
1988 Schedule

Sept. 10 at Georgia
 Sept. 17 Bowling Green
 Sept. 24 Boston College
 Oct. 1 at Arkansas
 Oct. 8 Rice
 Oct. 15 at BYU
 Oct. 22 Baylor
 Oct. 29 at Houston
 Nov. 5 Texas Tech
 Nov. 12 Texas
 Nov. 19 at Texas A&M



1987 Results (5-6)

Boston College 38, TCU 20 (A)
 Air Force 21, TCU 10 (A)
 TCU 33, BYU 12
 Arkansas 20, TCU 10
 TCU 30, Rice 16 (A)
 TCU 19, North Texas State 10
 TCU 24, Baylor 0 (A)
 TCU 35, Houston 7
 Texas Tech 36, TCU 35 (A)
 Texas 24, TCU 21 (A)
 Texas A&M 42, TCU 24



DB Falanda Newton

October 15
Cougar Stadium
Noon (MDT)

General Information

Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Enrollment: 6,900
Colors: Purple and White
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Chancellor: Dr. William E. Tucker
Athletic Director: Frank Windegger
Sports Information Director: Glen Stone
SID Office Phone: (817) 921-7969
SID Mailing Address: P.O. Box 32924, Fort Worth, TX 76129
Conference: Southwest
Stadium: Amon G. Carter Stadium (46,000)
Turf: Artificial
Series Record: 1-0, TCU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jim Wacker (Valparaiso '60)
Record at TCU: 20-34-2 (Sixth Year)
Career Record: 124-67-3 (18th Year)
Football Office Phone: (817) 921-7970
Best Time to Reach Coach Wacker: 11 a.m.—noon, 1–2 p.m.
Assistant Coaches: Tom Mueller (Concordia '67/recruiting), Bill Thornton (SW Texas St. '73/offensive coord.), Steve Armstrong (N. Dakota St. '73/defensive ends), Scott Brown (Adams State '74/defensive tackles), Bob DeBesse (SW Texas St. '82/quarterbacks), Tim Teykl (Texas A&M '78/offensive line), Noel Mazzone (New Mexico '80/receivers), Marc Dove (defensive coord.), Rocky Long (secondary), Charlie Williams (running backs)

Horned Frog Profile

Offensive Set: Veer-Wishbone
Defensive Set: 4-3
Lettermen Lost: 18
Lettermen Returning: 49
Starters Lost: 7
Starters Returning—Offense (8): TE Ricky Stone, LT Jeff Hopkins, LG Rob Adams, RG Mike Sullivan, SE Reggie

Davis, QB David Rascoe, WR Jarrod Delaney, FB Scott Bednarski

Starters Returning—Defense (7): LE Tracy Simien, LT Mitchell Benson, LB Paul Llewellyn, LB Greg Moore, LC Andre Spencer, RC LeVoil Crump, FS Falanda Newton

Outlook

If BYU fans thought TCU made the Cougars look bad a year ago, watch out for 1988.

TCU has a senior (31) dominated team with many of the same players who helped the Frogs finish with the best total offense and third-best defense in the Southwest Conference.

The Frogs' 5-6 record is deceiving because they lost in November by a point to Texas Tech and by three to Texas. Back are 15 starters plus the all-conference punter (Chris Becker) and a place kicker who is a three-year letterman (Lee Newman).

This may be the year TCU challenges Texas A&M for the Cotton Bowl—there is that kind of talent and depth, even with the loss of center Clint Hailey and star halfback Tony Jeffery the career rushing leader with 3,749.

Quarterback David Rascoe, who drove BYU crazy, will be pitching to fullback Scott Bednarski and to halfbacks Bobby Davis, Tony Darthard and transfer Cedric Jackson.

Both split end Reggie Davis and tight end Ricky Stone are three-year lettermen. Also back are guards Mike Sullivan and Rob Adams and tackle Jeff Hopkins.

On defense, leading tackler Floyd Terrell and standout tackle Kent Tramel are gone but look out for free safety Falanda Newton and tackle Mitchell Benson.

Newton was named a second-team All-America by The Sporting News and Benson was second-team all-league. End Tracy Simien, a former offensive starter, should have a big senior year.

Series Notes

The Cougars and Horned Frogs met for the first time last year with TCU clobbering BYU, 33-12, as Jeffery gained 207 yards and Rascoe 105.

Last year's game featured a large influx of crickets, covering the field and the lights at Amon G. Carter Stadium. A crowd (22,615) which only half filled the stadium watched reserve quarterback Sean Covey play in his first varsity game in four years and he responded with 157 yards passing.

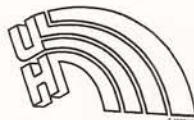


Hawaii Rainbow Warriors



Coach Bob Wagner

1988 Schedule	
Sept. 3	Iowa
Sept. 10	at Colorado State
Sept. 17	San Jose State
Sept. 24	at Utah
Oct. 8	Texas-El Paso
Oct. 15	at San Diego State
Oct. 22	BYU
Oct. 29	Long Beach State
Nov. 5	New Mexico
Nov. 19	Wyoming
Nov. 26	Air Force
Dec. 3	Oregon



1987 Results (5-7)

Hawaii 44, Cal State-Fullerton 0
 Wisconsin 28, Hawaii 7 (A)
 Texas-El Paso 37, Hawaii 13 (A)
 Hawaii 62, Yale 10
 Hawaii 41, New Mexico 31 (A)
 Hawaii 25, Utah 14
 BYU 16, Hawaii 14
 San Diego State 29, Hawaii 21
 Hawaii 39, Colorado State 38
 Air Force 34, Hawaii 31
 Wyoming 24, Hawaii 20
 Arkansas 38, Hawaii 20



RB Heikoti Fakava

October 22
Aloha Stadium
Honolulu, Hawaii
11 p.m. (MDT)

General Information

Location: Honolulu, Hawaii
Enrollment: 19,700
Colors: Green and White
Nickname: Rainbow Warriors
President: Dr. Albert Simone
Athletic Director: Stan Sheriff
Sports Information Director: Ed Inouye
SID Office Phone: (808) 948-7523
SID Mailing Address: Sports Information Office, University of Hawaii, 1337 Lower Campus Road, Honolulu, HI 96822
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Aloha Stadium (50,000)
Turf: AstroTurf
Series Record: 10-4, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Bob Wagner (Wittenberg '69)
Record at UH: 5-7 (Second Year)
Career Record: 5-7 (Second Year)
Football Office Phone: (808) 948-6508
Best Time to Reach Coach Wagner: 1:30-3:30 p.m.
Assistant Coaches: Rich Ellerson (Hawaii '77/asst. head coach, defensive coord., defensive line), Paul Johnson (Western Carolina '79/offensive coord., quarterbacks, running backs), Geoff DeLapp (California '72/slot backs), Daryl Edralin (Hawaii '78/outside linebackers), George Lumpkin (Hawaii '71/inside linebackers), Bill Souza (Northern Colorado '69/offensive line), Buzzy Preston (Hawaii '81/wide receivers), Mike Sewak (Virginia '81/offensive line), Greg Newhouse (defensive backs)

Rainbow Profile

Offensive Set: Spread
Defensive Set: 3-4
Lettermen Lost: 43
Lettermen Returning: 43
Starters Lost: 12

Starters Returning—Offense (7): RT Aмоса Aмоса, RG Larry Jones, LG Theo Adams, WR Chris Gaskill, SB Dane McArthur, QB Garrett Gabriel, RB Heikoti Fakava

Starters Returning—Defense (3): NG Dana Directo, LB Mark Odom, LB Brain Belcher

Outlook

All-WAC running back Heikoti Fakava led the nation in scoring part of last year before finishing 13th with 102 points. He rushed for 792 yards and caught 17 passes.

At midseason in Coach Wagner's first year, the Rainbows were in the driver's seat in the WAC—only to drop five of their last six to slump to sixth in the WAC and 5-7 overall.

A consistent quarterback will help. Three started last year and all are back. Warren Jones completed 56 percent of his passes for 1,326 yards but the nod could go to sophomore Garrett Gabriel, who threw for 715 yards late in the season.

Up front is second-team All-WAC pick Aмоса Aмоса, moving from guard to tackle for 1988. Tackle Theo Adams and guard Larry Jones also return although if there is enough depth, Adams might move to defense. Chris Gaskill is back at wide receiver and the team's leading receiver, slotback Dane McArthur, returns.

For the first time in years, it is defense where the Rainbows look vulnerable. If All-America tackle Al Noga were the only loss, it wouldn't be so bad. But he's not. There will be new faces at most positions.

Coach Wagner had one of the country's top defenses when he coordinated that area as an assistant. All his expertise will be needed this time around.

Linebacker Mark Odom is the honors' candidate and will move from outside to inside backer to try and plug some holes. Some redshirts and junior college players will be counted on heavily to bolster the Hawaii defense.

In the secondary, former quarterback Walter Briggs is being tried at free safety (the secondary lost all four starters).

Series Notes

Hawaii won four of the first five games but since then BYU has won nine in a row for a 10-4 series lead. The Rainbows last won, 15-13, in 1974.

BYU is 8-0 since Hawaii joined the WAC. Last year was proclaimed "the year" for the Rainbows and it nearly happened. The Cougars' offense sputtered but the defense had a tremendous second half to preserve a 16-14 victory.



New Mexico Lobos

October 29
Cougar Stadium
Noon (MDT)

General Information

Location: Albuquerque, New Mexico
Enrollment: 24,194
Colors: Cherry and Silver
Nickname: Lobos
President: Dr. Gerald May
Athletic Director: Dr. John E. Koenig
Sports Information Director: Greg Remington
SID Office Phone: (505) 277-2026
Mailing Address: Athletic Building, South Campus, Albuquerque, NM 87131
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: University Stadium (30,646)
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
Series Record: 25-11-1, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Mike Sheppard (Cal Lutheran '73)
Record at New Mexico: 0-11 (Second Year)
Career Record: 16-29 (Fourth Year)
Football Office Phone: (505) 277-2944
Best Time to Reach Coach Sheppard: Mornings
Assistant Coaches: Jack Stanton (N.C. State '61/defensive coord.), Art Valero (Boise State '80/offensive line), Steve Fairchild (Colorado State '81/quarterbacks), Michael White (Cal-Davis '80/defensive line), Marvin Lewis (Idaho State '81/inside linebackers), Gary Zauner (Wisconsin-LaCrosse '72 special teams), John Rome (LaVerne '78/receivers), Dan Brown (Boise State '81/outside linebackers), John Pettas (running backs)

Lobo Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Set: 3-4
Lettermen Lost: 21
Lettermen Returning: 27
Starters Lost: 13
Starters Returning-Offense (5): RG Sam Taylor, LT Dave Mequet, TE John Duff, WR Al Owens, RB Tony Jones
Starters Returning-Defense (4): NG John Bell, LB Steve Webster, FS Brett Heber, CB Randy Johnson

Outlook

To say former BYU graduate assistant Mike Sheppard had a long first year at New Mexico is an understatement.

The Lobos lost by only four at Utah, three at New Mexico State and 11 at Arizona. Then the roof fell in and UNM yielded 48 points per game in breezing to an 0-11 record.

You could be cynical and say it's a good thing most of the defense is gone from a team that finished 104th among NCAA schools. But most of the offense is gone from a team which was eighth nationally.

Unfortunately for WAC fans, superstar Terance Mathis apparently is an academic casualty and might not be able to play this fall. He was fourth in the nation in all-purpose running, fifth in receiving and 20th in kickoff returns.

Two other receivers do return—tight end John Duff caught 51 passes for 701 yards and Al Owens grabbed 27.

But who will get them the ball? Barry Garrison, third nationally in total offense, is gone. The prospects are backup Duffy Daugherty and redshirts Ed Larson and Jonathan Mitchell.

Guard Sam Taylor and tackle Dave Mequet are starters on the offensive line but the Lobos have others who saw lots of action last year due to injuries.

The Lobos, last in the league in rushing with only 67.2 yards, are hoping transfer Andrew Wooten can help in that area. What would really help is not being so far behind that they have to throw so much.

Nose guard John Bell, linebacker Steve Webster and free safety Brett Heber form the nucleus of the defense, which must improve for New Mexico to have a chance to win.

Series Notes

In 1964, New Mexico ruined BYU's inaugural appearance in Cougar Stadium, winning 26-14.

A year later, BYU clinched its first-ever WAC championship with a win over the Lobos 42-8.

In 1973, Jay Miller set an NCAA record that still stands with 22 receptions against New Mexico in a 56-21 romp.

In 1980, BYU lost its season opener in New Mexico's University Stadium 25-21 as Jim McMahon was frustrated by a fierce Lobo blitz. It was to be the Cougars' only loss.

The 1985 game was also a classic in the BYU-UNM mold. A Lobo missed extra point and two late BYU touchdown drives resulted in a tense 31-30 victory for the Cougars.

Last year, BYU gained 556 yards with Bob Jensen running for two scores and passing for two in a 45-25 rout. Two of the Lobos three touchdowns came late in the game.



Coach Mike Sheppard

1988 Schedule

Sept. 3 Fresno State
Sept. 10 at New Mexico State
Sept. 17 at Texas
Sept. 24 Akron
Oct. 1 at Air Force
Oct. 8 Utah
Oct. 15 at Wyoming
Oct. 22 Texas-El Paso
Oct. 29 at BYU
Nov. 5 at Hawaii
Nov. 12 Colorado State
Nov. 19 San Diego State



1987 Results (0-11)

Utah 24, New Mexico 20 (A)
New Mexico State 17, New Mexico 14 (A)
Arizona 20, New Mexico 9 (A)
BYU 45, New Mexico 25
Hawaii 41, New Mexico 31
Colorado State 35, New Mexico 13 (A)
Texas-El Paso 34, New Mexico 0 (A)
Wyoming 59, New Mexico 16
Air Force 73, New Mexico 26
San Diego State 53, New Mexico 30 (A)
Arkansas 43, New Mexico 25 (A)



LB Art Martinez



San Diego State Aztecs

November 5
Jack Murphy Stadium
San Diego, Calif.
8 p.m. (MST)

General Information

Location: San Diego, California
Enrollment: 34,500
Colors: Red and Black
Nickname: Aztecs
President: Dr. Thomas B. Day
Athletic Director: Dr. Fred Miller
Sports Information Director: John Rosenthal
SID Office Phone: (619) 265-5547
Mailing Address: Media Relations Office, Athletic Department, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA 92182
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Jack Murphy Stadium (60, 049)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 11-3, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Denny Stolz (Alma '55)
Record at San Diego State: 13-11 (Third Year)
Career Record: 122-85-2 (21st Year)
Football Office Phone: (619) 265-6769
Best Time to Reach Coach Stolz: Weekday mornings, 10-noon
Assistant Coaches: Dan Underwood (Michigan St. '65/ast. head coach, linebackers), Dana Bible (Cincinnati '76/offensive coord./tight ends), John Hoke (Ball St. '80/defensive backs), Ron Mims (Washington St. '72/wide receivers), Wayne Moses (Washington '77/running backs); Mike Nelson (Dayton '72/inside linebackers); Dave Ohton (Arizona St. '84/strength); Ed Schmidt (Wyoming '73/defensive coord., line), Ulima Afoa (San Diego St. '81/offensive line), Steve Devine (offensive line)

Aztec Profile

Offensive Set: Pro
Defensive Set: 3-4
Lettermen Lost: 14
Lettermen Returning: 36
Starters Lost: 9

Starters Returning—Offense (6): SE Alfred Jackson, C Kevin Wells, LG Roman Fortin, TE Kerry Reed-Martin, FL Monty Gilbreath, RB Paul Hewitt

Starters Returning—Defense (7): DE Milt Wilson, DE Rob Graff, LB Morey Paul, LB Kenny Bernard, LB John Wesselman, CB Mario Mitchell, FS Lyndon Earley

Outlook

Coach Denny Stolz has seen both the highs and the lows during his two years with the Aztecs. In 1986 he surprised the WAC by going 8-3 to win the league title.

Then last year his team lost six of its first seven games.

Which SDSU team will emerge in 1988 is the question. Most of the defense is back but it was weak a year ago. Most of the skill people are back on offense but quarterback Todd Santos and his NCAA record 11,425 passing yards are gone.

The new quarterback will be have a name like Scott Barrick or Brad Platt, although reserve Jack Skoog returns. Barrick, a former California prep athlete of the year (Fallbrook), red-shirted and will be a freshman. Platt was a California junior college all-stater (Southwestern).

They will try and get the ball to Alfred Jackson and Monty Gilbreath, also an All-WAC return specialist. Second-team All-WAC Kerry Reed-Martin returns at tight end.

When they don't throw, the Aztecs will hand off to Paul Hewitt, the nation's leading scorer last year with 144 points. He also caught 42 passes for 378 yards.

On the line, center Kevin Wells is a two-year starter, and guard Roman Fortin could be one of the league's best.

The Aztecs will switch to a three-man front as they try to improve a defense which yielded a league-high 54 touchdowns a year ago. The standout is cornerback Mario Mitchell, who returns along with free safety Lyndon Earley.

Series Notes

The Aztecs won, 10-3, two years ago to stop BYU's string of 10 straight WAC titles won or shared.

Last year in Provo, BYU's reserves were unable to get a first down while trying to run out the clock and Santos returned in the final minutes to break what was then the NCAA career yardage record of 10,623 yards held by Fresno State's Kevin Sweeney (1982-86).



Coach Denny Stolz

1988 Schedule
Sept. 3 at UCLA
Sept. 11 Air Force
Sept. 17 at Stanford
Oct. 1 Oregon
Oct. 8 Wyoming
Oct. 15 Hawaii
Oct. 22 at Colorado State
Oct. 29 at Utah
Nov. 5 BYU
Nov. 12 at Texas-El Paso
Nov. 19 at New Mexico



1987 Results (5-7)

UCLA 47, San Diego State 14 (A)
San Diego State 52, Utah 34
Air Force 49, San Diego State 7 (A)
Oregon 25, San Diego State 20 (A)
Wyoming 52, San Diego State 10 (A)
Texas-El Paso 34, San Diego State 33
Stanford 44, San Diego State 40 (A)
San Diego State 52, Long Beach State 42
San Diego State 29, Hawaii 21 (A)
BYU 38, San Diego State 21 (A)
San Diego State 26, Colorado State 12
San Diego State 53, New Mexico 30



RB Paul Hewitt



Air Force Falcons



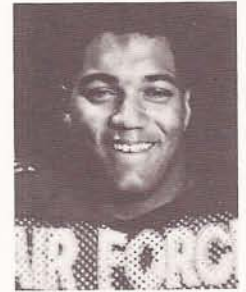
Coach Fisher DeBerry

1988 Schedule	
Sept. 3	at Colorado State
Sept. 11	at San Diego State
Sept. 17	Northwestern
Sept. 24	Wyoming
Oct. 1	New Mexico
Oct. 8	Navy
Oct. 15	at Utah
Oct. 22	at Notre Dame
Nov. 5	at Army
Nov. 12	BYU
Nov. 19	at Texas-El Paso
Nov. 26	at Hawaii



1987 Results (9-4)

Wyoming 27, Air Force 13 (A)
 Air Force 21, TCU 10
 Air Force 49, San Diego State 7
 Air Force 27, Colorado State 19 (A)
 Air Force 48, Utah 27
 Air Force 23, Navy 13 (A)
 Notre Dame 35, Air Force 14
 Air Force 35, Texas-El Paso 7
 BYU 24, Air Force 13 (A)
 Air Force 27, Army 10
 Air Force 73, New Mexico 26 (A)
 Air Force 34, Hawaii 31 (A)
 Arizona State 33, Air Force 28
 (Freedom Bowl)



LB Kevin Hughes

November 12 Colorado Springs Noon (MST)

General Information

Location: Colorado Spring, Colorado
Enrollment: 4,400
Colors: Blue and Silver
Nickname: Falcons
Superintendent: Lt. Gen. Charles R. Hamm
Athletic Director: Col. John Clune
Sports Information Director: Dave Kellogg
SID Office Phone: (719) 472-2313
Mailing Address: U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, CO 80840-5461
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Falcon Stadium (51,153)
Turf: Grass
Series Record: 9-1, BYU

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Fisher DeBerry (Wofford '60)
Record at Air Force: 35-14 (Fifth Year)
Career Record: 35-14 (Fifth Year)
Football Office Phone: (719) 472-3836
Best Time to Call Coach DeBerry: 7:30 a.m.
Assistant Coaches: Bob Noblitt (Washburn '65/Offensive Coordinator), Bruce Johnson (Wofford '70/Defensive Coordinator), Dick Enga (Minnesota '63/Tight Ends), Charlie Weatherbie (Oklahoma State '76/Quarterbacks, Fullbacks), Sammy Steinmark (Wyoming '79/Receivers), Ken Rucker (Carson-Newman '76/Running Backs), Jim Grobe (Virginia '77/Outside Linebackers), Cal McCombs (The Citadel '67/Secondary), Tom Miller (Cortland State '69/Defensive Line), Lt. Col. Dick Ellis (Air Force '69/Special Teams), Jack Braley (Nebraska '56/Strength and Conditioning)

Falcon Profile

Offensive Set: Wishbone
Defensive Set: 5-2
Lettermen Lost: 17
Lettermen Returning: 57
Starters Lost: 10
Starters Returning—Offense (6): LT Jim Payne, RG David Hlatky, RT Jeff Johnson, QB Dee Dowis, HB Albert Booker, HB Anthony Roberson

Starters Returning—Defense (6): DT Dan Mullins, LB Kevin Hughes, LB Randle Gladney, FS Mario Mathis, CB Gary Kilmer

Outlook

Loaded on offense and "how do you replace Chad Hennings on defense" sums up the early analysis of the Falcons.

Gone are the WAC's second straight Outland Trophy winner (BYU's Jason Buck was the first in 1986) Chad Hennings, All-WAC linebacker Rip Burgwald and second-team nose guard John Steed.

But, while defense is a question mark, look out for the Air Force offense with junior quarterback Dee Dowis, the top six halfbacks and Coach DeBerry intent on improving the passing game.

Dowis earned a start in the Falcons' second game and he led them to a 9-2 record in games he started. The broken wrist, which caused him to miss the Freedom Bowl, has healed.

He set an NCAA record with 1,315 yards rushing, averaging 6.8 yards per carry.

Fullback Quinton Roberts is gone but Andy Smith, who started five games and became the team's second leading rusher, is back. Halfbacks Anthony Roberson and Albert Booker combined for more than 1,000 yards. Roberson scored 10 touchdowns and averaged 22.8 yards per kickoff return.

Air Force must replace wide receiver Tyler Barth and tight end Frank Martini but has good talent in Mark Crossman and Greg Cochran.

Tackles Jim Payne and Jeff Johnson are back and DeBerry thinks guard David Hlatky will be one of the area's best.

Outside linebacker Kevin Hughes, hampered at times last season with a knee injury, leads the defense. Others to watch are cornerback Gary Kilmer, who had 71 tackles, and free safety Mario Mathis, who had 60.

Series Notes

BYU has won nine of the 10 meetings and five straight. Air Force notched its only win in 1982, when the Falcons upended the Cougars, 39-38, in the first game played at the expanded stadium.

Air Force has been to bowl games in five of the last six years, missing only 1986, when the Falcons lost to BYU, 23-3, in Bob Jensen's first start.



Utah Utes



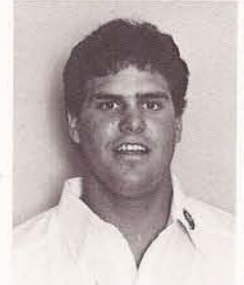
Coach Jim Fassel

1988 Schedule	
Sept. 10	Idaho State
Sept. 17	at Illinois
Sept. 24	Hawaii
Oct. 1	at Texas-El Paso
Oct. 8	at New Mexico
Oct. 15	Air Force
Oct. 22	at Wyoming
Oct. 29	San Diego State
Nov. 5	Colorado State
Nov. 12	at Utah State
Nov. 19	BYU



1987 Results (5-7)

Utah 24, New Mexico 0
San Diego State 52, Utah 34 (A)
Utah 31, Wisconsin 28 (A)
Utah 51, Idaho State 16
Air Force 48, Utah 27 (A)
Utah 24, Colorado State 23 (A)
Hawaii 25, Utah 14 (A)
Utah State 41, Utah 36
Utah 31, Boise State 27 (A)
Texas-El Paso 30, Utah 24
Wyoming 31, Utah 7
BYU 21, Utah 18 (A)



DB Eric Jacobsen

November 19
Rice Stadium
Salt Lake City, Utah
Noon (MST)

General Information

Location: Salt Lake City, Utah
Enrollment: 24,000
Colors: Crimson and White
Nickname: Utes
President: Dr. Chase N. Peterson
Athletic Director: Chris Hill
Sports Information Director: Bruce Woodbury
SID Office Phone: (801) 581-3510
Mailing Address: Huntsman Center, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Rice Stadium (35,000)
Turf: AstroTurf
Series Record: 39-20-4, Utah

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jim Fassel (Long Beach St. '72)
Record at Utah: 15-20 (Fourth Year)
Career Record: 15-20 (Fourth Year)
Football Office Phone: (801) 581-7684
Best Time to Call Coach Fassel: Mornings
Assistant Coaches: Jack Reilly (Long Beach St. '67/offensive coord.), Tom Gadd (Cal-Riverside '69/defensive coord., linebackers), Sean McNabb (Cal-Riverside '72/tight ends), Dave Kotulski (New Mexico St. '74/defensive ends), Fred Graves (Utah '72/wide receivers), Wayne McQuivey (Utah '74/offensive backs), Mike Gillhamer (Humboldt St. '76/secondary), Cole Proctor (Moorehead St. '66/defensive tackles), Don Eck (Utah '83/offensive line)

Ute Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple
Defensive Set: 4-3
Lettermen Lost: 16
Lettermen Returning: 42
Starters Lost: 8
Starters Returning—Offense (7): RB Eddie Johnson, UB Curt Jones, WR Carl Henry, FB Martel Black, OG Mike Vyfvinkel, C Jeff Parson, TE Dennis Smith

Starters Returning—Defense(7): DE James Thompson, DT James McKenna, LB Frank Bonifacio, LB Garland Harris, DB Sean Knox, DB Greg Smith, DB Eric Jacobsen

Outlook

Utah was third nationally in passing a year ago and 12th in total offense and it looks like another good year.

The spotlight centers on sophomore quarterback Scott Mitchell, third in the WAC and 15th nationally in passing efficiency despite his non-starting role.

The 6-6 lefthander had only four interceptions in 188 attempts as he threw for 1,448 yards and nine touchdowns, including three come-from-behind wins.

He'll throw to wide receivers Carl Harry and Aaron Grimm and to tight end Dennis Smith. The running will be handled by Eddie Johnson and Martel Black, if both are available.

Johnson gained 1,046 yards in 1986 before injuring a knee in the second game last year. As a freshman in 1984 he gained 1,021—earning All-WAC honors both years.

Black left the team in the spring but apparently has decided to play again. He led the Utes with 520 yards last year.

The defensive line should be better with James Thompson and James McKenna back while Frank Bonifacio and Garland Harris lead the linebackers.

The WAC's interception leader, Eric Jacobsen, joins Sean Knox and Greg Smith as returning starters in the secondary.

The defense should be respectable after several years near the bottom of the NCAA statistics and the Utes should improve on their 2-6 WAC finish (seventh place).

The offensive tools are there for a run at the title but past defensive performance still leaves some questions marks.

Series Notes

What was one of the most lopsided series in college football 20 years ago has started to even out. The Utes still command a whopping 39-20-4 lead, but the Cougars have won nine in a row and 15 of the 16 games played between the schools since LaVell Edwards has been BYU's head coach.

But if anyone can attest to the Utes' potential, it's BYU. Utah threw a big scare into the Cougars last year, playing them on even terms before falling, 21-18.

It took a 40-yard run by quarterback Bob Jensen to set up the winning field goal in the fourth quarter. Starter Sean Covey had gone out at the end of the third quarter with a concussion.

December 3
Orange Bowl
Miami, Florida
2 p.m. or 5:30 p.m. (MST)

General Information

Location: Coral Gables, Florida
Enrollment: 14,000
Colors: Orange, Green and White
Nickname: Hurricanes
President: Edward T. Foote, II
Athletic Director: Sam Jankovich
Sports Information Director: Rich Dalrymple
SID Office Phone: (305) 667-9645
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 248167, Coral Gables, FL 33124
Conference: Independent
Stadium: Orange Bowl (75,500)
Turf: Natural Grass
Series Record: 0-0, First Meeting

Coaching Staff

Head Coach: Jimmy Johnson (Arkansas '65)
Record at Miami: 41-8 (Fifth Year)
Career Record: 71-33-2 (10th Year)
Football Office Phone: (305) 284-2563
Best Time to Reach Coach Johnson: Noon-2 p.m.
Assistant Coaches: Hubbard Alexander, Joe Brodsky, David Campo, Butch Davis, Art Kehoe, Dave Scott, Don Soldingier, Gary Stevens, Dave Wannstedt, Tony Wise

Hurricane Profile

Offensive Set: Multiple Pro
Defensive Set: 4-3
Lettermen Lost: 19
Lettermen Returning: 40
Starters Lost: 13
Starters Returning—Offense (4): C Rod Holder, T John O'Neill, G Mike Sullivan, QB Steve Walsh
Starters Returning—Defense (5): RE Bill Hawkins, RT Greg Mark, LB Rod Carter, LB Randy Shannon, RC Bubba McDowell

Outlook

Fortunately for Miami's opponents, the Hurricanes can't possibly do any better than last year when they went 12-0, defeating Oklahoma in the Orange Bowl.

And there are a lot of inexperienced players who haven't seen much action during the 23-1 span of the last two years (33-3 over three years). Miami obviously sees that record as a plus with the winning tradition and excellent recruiting.

On the "yes, they are really human" side, Miami lost 13 starters and both kickers, including such standouts as receivers Brian Blades and Michael Irvin, fullback Melvin Bratton, defensive back Bennie Blades and linebacker George Mira.

The areas hardest hit by graduation were the receivers and the secondary. Strengths are the front seven on defense and the return of quarterback Steve Walsh.

Following in the tradition of Vinny Testaverde, Bernie Kosar and Jim Kelly, Walsh—then a sophomore—led Miami to 12 straight wins last year. Now a junior, he threw for 2,249 yards with 19 touchdowns and only seven interceptions.

The defensive line is not as big and physical as in recent years but is quick and there are experienced linebackers. Names to keep in mind are tackles Jimmie Jones and Greg Mark, end Bill Hawkins, and linebackers Rod Carter and Randy Shannon.

Running backs probably will be Leonard Conley, the 5-9 speedster who had the backup job a year ago as a freshman, and senior fullback Cleveland Gary, who transferred from Georgia after his first year.

Those two combined for 12 touchdowns, not much shy of the 17 by starters Bratton and Warren Williams.

Mike Sullivan leads the offensive line. He started at left tackle as a freshman and played at center in the spring but will probably start at left guard.

There are talented corners in Bubba McDowell and Donald Ellis. And even though the safeties and receivers will be new, there is a lot of talent to use.

Series Notes

BYU has never played the Florida schools in football. The Cougars have been in Orlando twice and lost both times.

They were edged by Ohio State, 10-7, in the 1985 Florida Citrus Bowl and were smashed by Oklahoma State, 49-21, in 1976 at what was then called the Tangerine Bowl.

All in all, going to the Southeast hasn't been too successful for the Cougars. In 1975, they lost to Southern Mississippi, 42-14, in a game played at Jackson. Georgia nipped BYU, 17-14, on a last-minute field goal in 1982 and Virginia edged the Cougars, 22-16, last year at Birmingham.

When Coach Johnson was an assistant at Iowa State in 1968 and 1969, the Cyclones beat the Cougars, 28-20 and 10-0.



Coach Jimmy Johnson

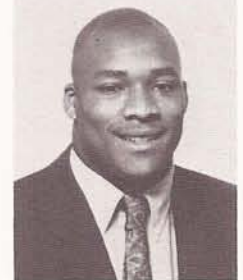
1988 Schedule

Sept. 3 Florida State
 Sept. 17 at Michigan
 Sept. 24 Wisconsin
 Oct. 1 Missouri
 Oct. 15 at Notre Dame
 Oct. 22 Cincinnati
 Oct. 29 at East Carolina
 Nov. 5 Tulsa
 Nov. 19 at Louisiana State
 Nov. 26 Arkansas
 Dec. 3 BYU

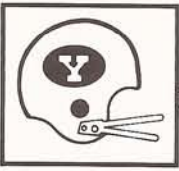


1987 Results (12-0)

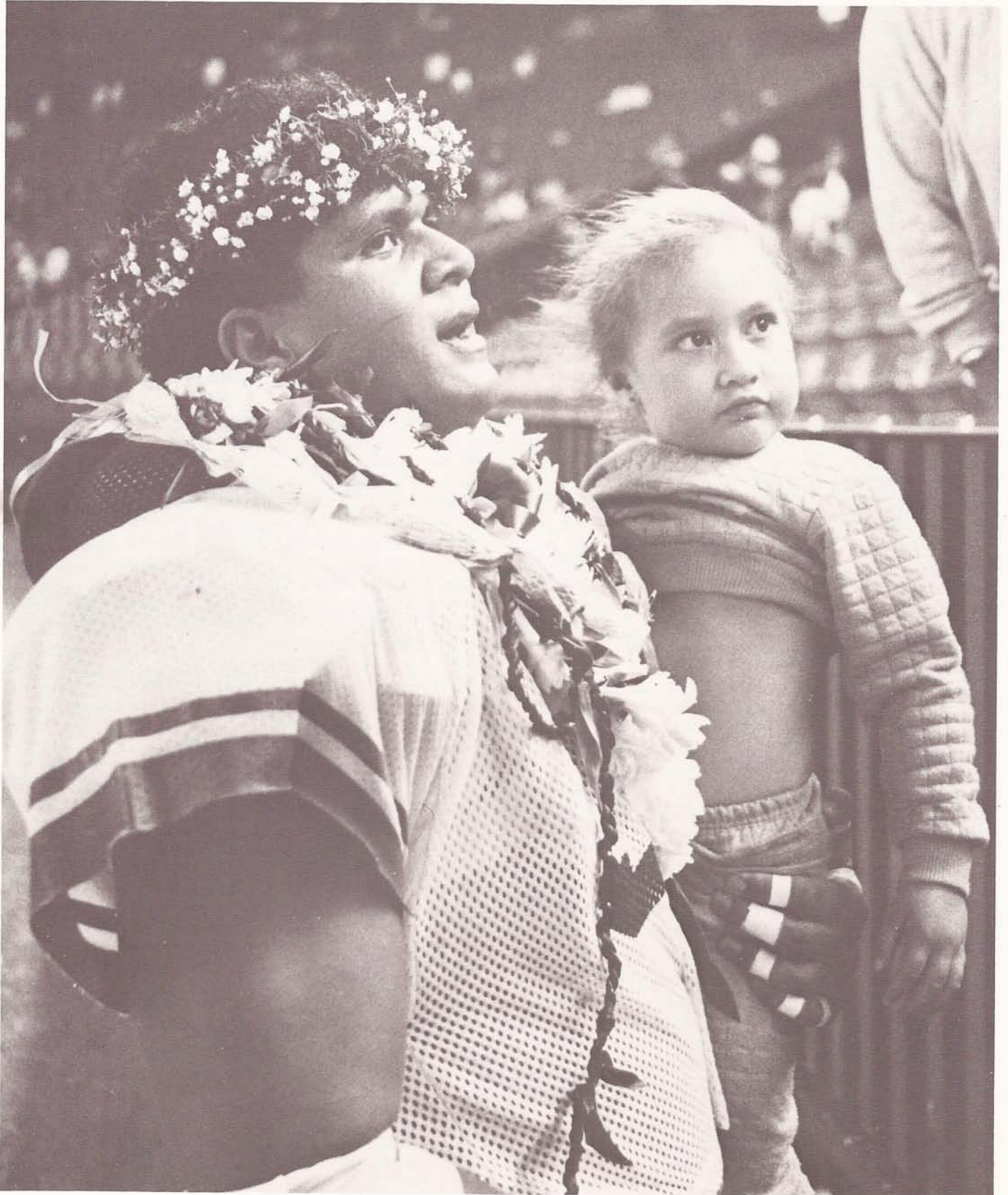
Miami 31, Florida 4
 Miami 51, Arkansas 7 (Little Rock)
 Miami 26, Florida State 25 (A)
 Miami 46, Maryland 16
 Miami 48, Cincinnati 10 (A)
 Miami 41, East Carolina 3 (A)
 Miami 54, Miami (Ohio) 3
 Miami 27, Virginia Tech 13
 Miami 24, Toledo 14
 Miami 24, Notre Dame 0
 Miami 20, South Carolina 16
 Miami 20, Oklahoma 14 (Orange Bowl)



LB Rod Carter



1987 in Review



Thor Salanoa's Hawaii heroics launched a six-game winning streak for BYU.



Game-By-Game Summary

Pitt 27, BYU 17

Sept. 2, 1987—evening game (85 degrees, partly cloudy) in Cougar Stadium (64,274).

The Cougars opened the 1987 season with a bang, but ended the game disappointed with a loss to 20th ranked Pittsburgh before a national ESPN television audience. BYU quarterback Bob Jensen connected with wide receiver Rich Zayas on the first play from scrimmage for a 73-yard touchdown. However, the aggressive Pitt defense rallied to shut down the Cougar offense and establish excellent field position for the Panther offense. Behind the powerful legs of 260-pound fullback Craig Heyward, Pitt built a 20-point advantage. The Cougars staged a fourth quarter rally, but could not overcome the 20-point deficit. Despite being sacked eight times, Jensen scrambled to throw for 317 yards and two touchdowns. Making his debut in a Cougar uniform, halfback Matt Bellini was impressive catching four passes for 47 yards in the first half before being sidelined with a knee injury. BYU now 0-1.

PITTSBURGH	7	14	3	3	27
BYU	7	0	0	10	17

	BYU	PITT
Score	17	27
First Downs	18	12
Rushes-Yards	29-(-76)	51-189
Passing Yards	317	183
Return Yards	13	48
Passes	26-49-1	7-12-1
Punts-Average	10-40.3	4-39.5
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	2-2
Penalties-Yards	8-70	13-96
Possession Time	28:20	31:40

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Tuipulotu	7	30	10	20	0	14
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long
Jensen	48	26	1	317	2	73
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Cutler	5	55	0	19		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	10	40.3	70			

BYU 22, Texas 17

Sept. 12, 1987—evening game (87 degrees, clear and warm) in Memorial Stadium (65,102).

The Cougar defense helped set up two second quarter touchdowns to propel BYU to its first victory of the season. Linebacker J.C. Von Colln recovered a Longhorn fumble to set the stage for the first Cougar score—a 21-yard scoring strike from Bob Jensen to David Miles. With just over four minutes remaining in the first half, defensive back Rodney Rice picked off the first of two Texas passes. Seven plays later, Jensen connected with wide receiver Chuck Cutler for a 27-yard touchdown pass. Early in the third quarter,

Cougar linebackers Richard Hobbs and Thor Salanoa each recorded quarterback sacks while pushing the Longhorns back to their own 5-yard line and forcing Texas to punt. On the punt, Hobbs burst through the Texas line to block the kick in the endzone for a safety. Later in the third quarter, kicker Leonard Chitty booted two 33-yard field goals. The Cougar defense clamped down to fight off a fourth quarter Longhorn rally. BYU now 1-1.

BYU	0	14	8	0	22
TEXAS	7	3	0	7	17

	BYU	Texas
Score	22	17
First Downs	14	21
Rushes-Yards	41-44	38-152
Passing Yards	199	190
Passes	16-35-1	19-39-4
Return Yards	22	59
Punts-Average	11-41.8	5-33.2
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	6-4
Penalties-Yards	7-70	5-35
Possession Time	34:22	25:38

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
O'Brien	7	17	1	16	0	5
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long
Jensen	35	16	1	199	2	27
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Cutler	5	70	1	27		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	11	41.8	63			

TCU 33, BYU 12

Sept. 19, 1987—evening game (80 degrees, partly cloudy) in Amon Carter Stadium (22,615).

The Cougars lit up the scoreboard first in the second quarter on a 25-yard field goal by Leonard Chitty. However, the Cougars could not stop TCU's option offense. The Horned Frogs posted two second quarter scores, including a 34-yard touchdown run by TCU quarterback David Rascoe. TCU amassed 504 yards on the ground, highlighted by a 69-yard touchdown dash from halfback Tony Jeffery. Injuries added additional grief to the Cougar defeat including defensive corner Rodney Thomas who suffered an ankle sprain. Backup quarterback Sean Covey proved to be the only bright spot in the Cougar loss. Covey, making his first varsity appearance since serving an LDS mission, completed 17-of-28 passes for 157 yards. He also directed the Cougar offense to its only touchdown of the game, a 1-yard scoring plunge by fullback Fred Whittingham. There were hoards of crickets on the playing field, but no seagulls to save the Cougars. BYU now 1-2.

BYU	0	3	3	6	12
TCU	0	14	7	12	33

	BYU	TCU
Score	12	33
First Downs	22	21
Rushes-Yards	29-39	64-504
Passing Yards	255	32
Passes	32-60-3	3-8-1
Return Yards	25	99
Punts-Average	7-47.0	5-38.6
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	8-3
Penalties-Yards	5-50	8-76
Possession Time	32:42	27:18

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	13	30	9	21	1	9
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	28	17	1	157	0	17
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
O'Brien	8	44	0	15		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	7	47.0	56			

BYU 45, New Mexico 25

September 26, 1987—evening game (75 degrees, partly cloudy) in University Stadium (22,286).

The Cougar offense amassed 556 yards in total offense behind quarterback Bob Jensen, who led all rushers with 89 yards, including a 40-yard touchdown run in the second quarter. Through the air, Jensen passed for 365 yards completing 24-of-36 attempts and two touchdowns. With 45 seconds left in the game, Jensen capped off his best performance of the season with a 51-yard scoring pass to tight end Travis McBeth. Kicker Leonard Chitty also added to the Cougar offensive attack with a 52-yard field goal—his career best and 1 yard shy of the BYU record. On defense, the Cougars shut down the Lobos' running attack to minus 14 yards, while former BYU QB Jim McMahon looked on from the UNM sidelines. Cornerback Kirk Davis, who replaced injured Rodney Thomas, was spectacular in the Cougar secondary. Davis, who learned earlier in the week of his having Hodgkin's Disease, recorded four unassisted tackles, recovered a fumble and returned an interception 30 yards for a touchdown. BYU now 2-2.

BYU	10	14	14	7	45
NEW MEXICO	3	7	0	15	25

	BYU	UNM
Score	45	25
First Downs	24	11
Rushes-Yards	50-191	19-(-14)
Passing Yards	365	368
Passes	24-36-2	24-44-4
Return Yards	105	92
Punts-Average	5-40.4	7-46.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	6-2
Penalties-Yards	11-104	8-68
Possession Time	37:20	22:40

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Jensen	19	125	36	89	2	40
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Jensen	36	24	2	365	2	51

PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long
McBeth	4	114	1	51
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long	
Thompson	5	40.4	49	

BYU 45, Utah State 24

October 2, 1987—evening game (76 degrees, clear skies) in Cougar Stadium (65,729—new attendance record).

Hoping to upset intrastate rival BYU and disappoint the record-setting crowd of 65,729, Utah State came to Provo looking for its first victory of the season. However, BYU turned back the upset-minded Aggies. For a change, the BYU rushing attack accounted for all six Cougar touchdowns. Although quarterback Bob Jensen threw for 288 yards, he scrambled for two touchdowns. Much to the surprise of everyone, fullback Mike Salido, who replaced injured Fred Whittingham, added two scores on the ground. Backs Peter Tuipulotu and Alema Harrington rushed for the other two touchdowns. Tight end Travis McBeth played most of the game for an ill Darren Handley. Although plagued by fumbles, the Cougars led the game from start to finish. Reserve linebacker Eddie Green, playing for a suspended J.C. Von Colln, had a strong game recording five unassisted tackles and one fumble recovery. Green's performance earned himself defensive player of the game honors. BYU now 3-2.

USU	3	3	6	12	24
BYU	3	14	7	21	45

	BYU	USU
Score	45	24
First Downs	26	21
Rushes-Yards	39-182	29-68
Passing Yards	312	324
Passes	25-36-2	29-50-1
Return Yards	7	40
Punts-Average	2-44	3-37.7
Fumbles-Lost	5-3	5-3
Penalties-Yards	8-85	9-79
Possession Time	29:30	30:30

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Salido	11	67	0	67	2	20
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Jensen	35	24	2	288	0	40
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Salido	6	29	0	12		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	2	44	45			

Wyoming 29, BYU 27

October 10, 1987—afternoon game (75 degrees, no wind, clear skies) in Cougar Stadium (65,921—new attendance record).

Overcoming a 14-point halftime deficit, Wyoming scored 29 unanswered points to spoil BYU's homecoming in the Cougars' first day game and against their first opponent who hadn't been winless. Cowboy quarterback Craig Burnett led Wyoming's air attack throwing for 308 yards and three touchdowns. The Cougars entered the dressing room at halftime with a 14-0 lead on two touchdown tosses by Bob Jensen. Cowboy fullback Gerald Abraham capped off the 22-point third period with a 1-yard scoring run, but the critical play was a muffed PAT which ended up being converted for a two-point pass. With 11:26 left in the game, Jensen took the Cougar offense 77 yards on seven plays ending the drive on a 28-yard touchdown pass

to David Miles. With just over six minutes left in the fourth period, the Cougars drove to the Cowboy's two yard line on a 35-yard bomb from Jensen to Richard Zayas. Two plays later, halfback Mike O'Brien went around the end for a touchdown. However, the Cougar rally fell short after the two-point conversion failed. Corners Rodney Thomas and Rodney Rice returned to the starting scene, but it would be DB Kirk Davis' final game of the season. BYU now 3-3.

WYO	0	0	22	7	29
BYU	7	7	0	13	27

	BYU	WYO
Score	27	29
First Downs	17	18
Rushes-Yards	35-56	35-111
Passing Yards	391	308
Passes	26-48-3	24-46-1
Return Yards	31	81
Punts-Average	6-51.5	7-51.3
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	7-54	5-38
Possession Time	32:42	27:18

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Salido	13	53	0	53	0	13
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long
Jensen	48	26	3	391	3	44
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Bellini	6	49	0	12		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	6	51.5	58			

BYU 16, Hawaii 14

October 24, 1987—evening game (76 degrees, brief showers) at Aloha Stadium (46,843).

Hawaii scored first off an interception which led to a touchdown nine plays later. On the Cougar's following possession, Leonard Chitty booted a 26-yard field goal. Opening the second quarter, Jensen guided the Cougars down field capping off the 73-yard drive with a 35-yard touchdown pass to tight end Darren Handley. Hawaii recaptured the lead on its next possession. In the third quarter, fumbles hampered Hawaii's chances to defeat BYU for the first time since 1974. Cougar linebackers Bob Davis and J.C. Von Colln both recovered fumbles which lead to two Chitty field goals. The Cougar defense shut down the UH offensive attack. Reserve Darrin Lambert blitzed from his cornerback position to sack Hawaii quarterback Warren Jones twice in the fourth quarter. With just under two minutes left in the game, BYU punter Pat Thompson nailed an important kick placing the Rainbow Warriors on their own 1-yard line. BYU now 4-3.

BYU	3	7	6	0	16
HAWAII	7	7	0	0	14

	BYU	HAWAII
Score	16	14
First Downs	16	12
Rushes-Yards	40-91	45-148
Passing Yards	211	112
Return Yards	27	50
Passes	16-29-3	9-19-1
Punts-Average	4-46.8	7-37.0
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	6-3
Penalties-Yards	4-45	2-34
Possession Time	33:04	25:56

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	14	57	5	52	0	15
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long
Jensen	21	11	3	143	1	35
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Handley	4	80	1	35		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	4	46.8	53			

BYU 24, Air Force 13

October 31, 1987—afternoon game (58 degrees and overcast skies) at Cougar Stadium (65,384).

On ESPN television quarterback Sean Covey started his first game and after a shaky start, he settled down to complete 18-of-29 passes for 294 yards, threw one touchdown pass and no interceptions. After falling behind to the Falcons 10-0, Covey hooked up with split end Richard Zayas on a 50-yard bomb to set up the first BYU score. BYU also unveiled its "Thunder" formation using linebacker Thor Salanoa in the out of the power-I as a blocking fullback and Mike O'Brien vaulting over the line for first downs and TDs. Kicking three touchdown conversions, Leonard Chitty tied the record for consecutive point-after-touchdowns held by Kurt Gunther at 35. On defense, the Cougars held the Falcons nearly 90 yards below their average. Noseguard David Futrell made a pivotal play in the fourth quarter when he crashed through the AFA line and snuffed an end around. Defensive back Scott Peterson had an outstanding game recording 10 unassisted tackles, two interceptions and one fumble recovery. BYU now 5-3.

AIR FORCE	10	0	3	0	13
BYU	0	14	10	0	24

	BYU	AFA
Score	24	13
First Downs	21	15
Rushes-Yards	43-73	55-284
Passing Yards	294	25
Return Yards	26	25
Passes	18-29-0	2-7-3
Punts-Average	5-47.8	4-45.5
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	1-1
Penalties-Yards	9-72	4-45
Possession Time	30:44	29:16

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
O'Brien	16	73	0	73	2	20
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	29	18	0	294	1	50
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Bellini	4	39	0	14		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	5	47.8	55			

BYU 38, San Diego State 21

Nov. 7, 1987—afternoon game (47 degrees, overcast skies and rain) at Cougar Stadium (64,341).

While the national media kept tabs on Aztec quarterback Todd Santos and his pursuit of the NCAA career yards passing record, BYU quarterback Sean Covey stole the show. Covey passed for 371 yards while completing 23-of-33 passes. In the second half, Covey launched two bombs resulting in touchdowns. The first scoring bomb

went to Richard Zayas on a 49-yard completion. Halfback Matt Bellini caught the second bomb for 62 yards and a touchdown. Covey also ran for one of three rushing touchdowns in the first half. Halfback Mike O'Brien punched across the other two touchdowns. Kicker Leonard Chitty tied the BYU record of 27 career field goals with the help of Zayas who set up the field position on a 69-yard kickoff return. Although the Cougar defense held Santos to 248 yards in the air, that was enough yardage to put the Aztec quarterback in the NCAA record book for most career yards passing (10,661). BYU now 6-3.

SDSU	7	7	0	7	21
BYU	14	10	7	7	38

	BYU	SDSU
Score	38	21
First Downs	23	14
Rushes-Yards	42-143	30-56
Passing Yards	371	248
Return Yards	59	19
Passes	23-33-1	19-38-3
Punts-Average	4-44.3	8-49.9
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	11-115	9-90
Possession Time	30:28	29:32

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
O'Brien	14	32	0	32	2	11
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	33	23	1	371	2	62
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Handley	6	116	0	35		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	4	44.3	51			

BYU 37, UTEP 24

November 14, 1987—afternoon game (67 degrees, wind from Southwest, partly cloudy) at the Sun Bowl (47,910).

Last time the Cougars traveled to the Sun Bowl in El Paso, Texas, UTEP upset the defending national champions. This year, UTEP nearly posted another win leading 17-3 at halftime in tricky, windy conditions. Miner quarterback Pat Hegarty was then sidelined with a broken jaw, while BYU QB Sean Covey threw to the sideline for wide receiver David Miles on an 80-yard scoring pass. Defensive back Troy Long then intercepted a Miner pass and four plays later, Covey connected with tight end Darren Handley for a 10-yard touchdown pass which tied the game. Following a pair of Leonard Chitty field goals, Cougar defensive back Rodney Rice picked off a UTEP pass to set up a three-yard scoring run by fullback Fred Whittingham. On the Miners next possession, Rice again intercepted a UTEP pass. This time, Rice returned the pass 31 yards for a touchdown. By the end of the game, Cougar defensive backs had intercepted five Miner passes. With three field goals, Chitty surpassed Kurt Gunthers' record for most career field goals (27) as a Cougar. Chitty now has kicked 30 field goals for BYU. BYU now 7-3.

BYU	0	3	14	20	37
UTEP	10	7	0	7	24

	BYU	UTEP
Score	37	24
First Downs	20	12
Rushes-Yards	49-159	37-90
Passing Yards	249	211
Return Yards	113	113
Passes	18-32-3	16-34-5
Punts-Average	6-37.8	8-35.6
Fumbles-Lost	5-4	4-1
Penalties-Yards	6-70	7-48
Possession Time	33:05	26:55

BYU LEADERS						
RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	22	106	1	105	1	14
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	32	18	3	249	2	80
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Handley	6	66	1	19		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	6	37.8	41			

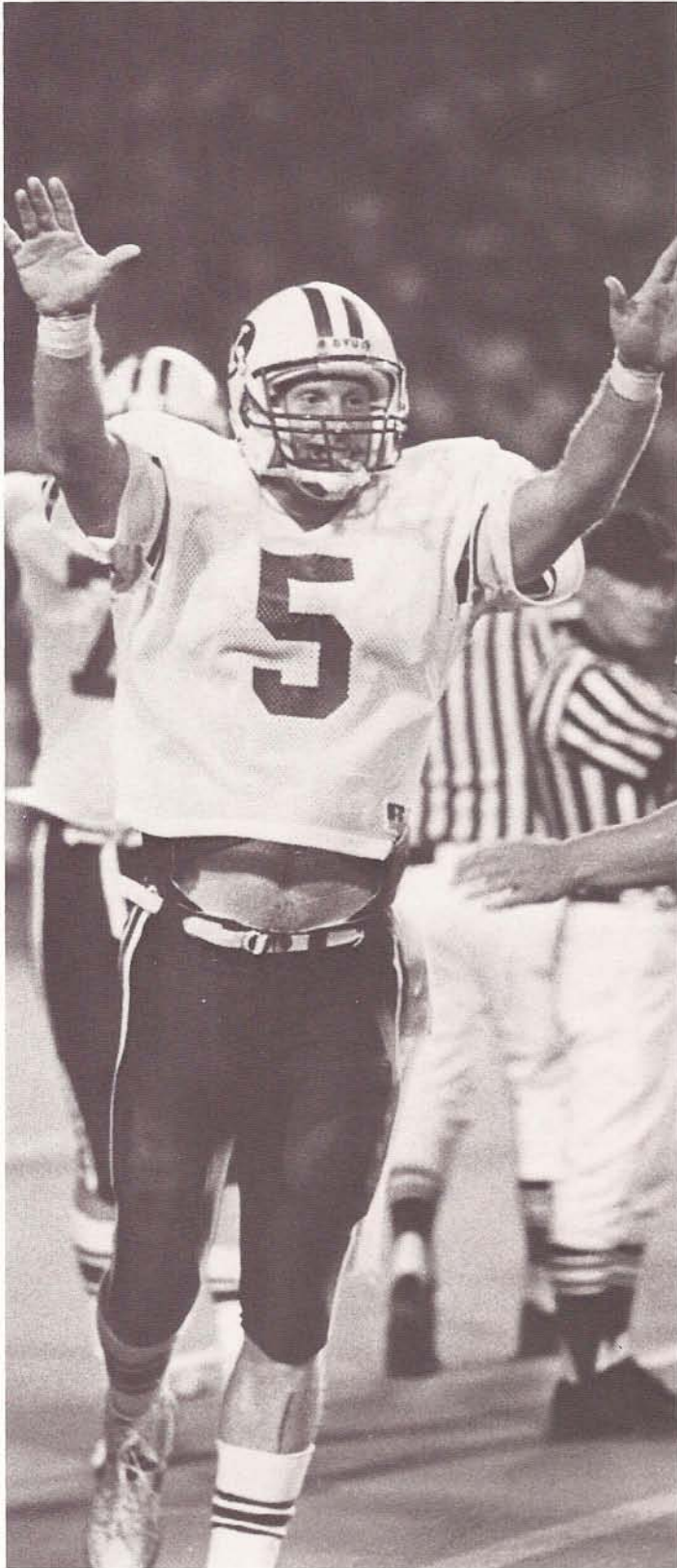
BYU 21, Utah 18

November 21, 1987—afternoon game (52 degrees, partly cloudy) in Cougar Stadium (65,686).

Utah drew first blood in the first quarter on a 49-yard touchdown pass from quarterback Chris Mendonca to running back Clifton Smith. On the following possession, BYU's Sean Covey directed a 73-yard drive capped off by a seven-yard scoring run by Mike O'Brien. However, a rare miss on the conversion by Leonard Chitty (whose consecutive PAT string ended at 43) kept the Utes on top 7-6. Following a Ute fumble inside their own five yard line, it looked as if BYU would assume the lead. But the Ute defense tightened at the goal line and the Cougars could not penetrate the endzone on three attempts from the one yard line. Taking the initiative from the defense, the Utes' offense responded with a 47-yard field goal from Scott Lieber. Not to be outdone, the Cougars and Covey answered the Utes score with a 50-yard touchdown pass to David Miles. Leading 12-10 in the third quarter, BYU defensive back Rodney Thomas picked off a pass and returned it 20 yards for a score. Utah rallied to tie the game in the fourth quarter on a 1-yard keeper by Mendonca. Covey was knocked out of the game with a concussion late in the third quarter, so Bob Jensen made a clutch 42-yard run to set up Chitty's winning 34-yard field goal. BYU now 8-3 and received an invitation to the All American Bowl.

BYU	6	6	6	3	21
UTAH	7	3	0	8	18

	BYU	Utah
Score	21	18
First Downs	20	17
Rushes-Yards	35-137	26-26
Passing Yards	276	277
Return Yards	77	33
Passes	28-49-2	23-50-3
Punts-Average	7-41.0	8-50.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	11-98	9-95
Possession Time	33:31	26:29



Scott Peterson celebrates after a turnover.

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
Whittingham	20	73	11	62	0	13
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	45	26	2	244	1	50
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Bellini	12	119	0	18		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	7	41.0	51			

BYU 30, Colorado State 26

December 5, 1987 in Melbourne, Australia (Dec. 4, 1987 in the United States)—afternoon game (54 degrees, cloudy, some rain) in Princess Park Stadium (7,652).

Colorado State had given WAC champion Wyoming fits (fumbling twice inside the Cowboys' 10-yard line before losing, 20-15), so it was only natural the Rams would give runner-up BYU all it could handle. Leonard Chitty kicked a 19-yard field goal six minutes into the game and Matt Bellini caught a 12-yard touchdown pass from Sean Covey late in the quarter for a 10-0 BYU lead. But Scooter Molander, en route to 317 yards passing, brought the Rams back within 17-13 at halftime. A key play came with three minutes left and CSU in its own territory. The Rams were short on a fourth-down play and with 1:43 left, Chitty kicked his third field goal of the day to put BYU ahead, 30-20. CSU then drove the length of the field to score. The victory, the Cougars' sixth in a row, was costly as linebacker Thor Salanoa and running back/kick returner Mike O'Brien suffered injuries which made them doubtful for the All-American Bowl and nose guard David Futrell sat out the last three quarters with a shoulder injury. Despite going 9,000 miles to play before a tiny crowd the week before finals, BYU did secure second place in the WAC with a 7-1 record (9-3 overall).

BYU	10	7	0	13	30
CSU	0	13	0	13	26

	BYU	CSU
Score	30	26
First Downs	18	22
Rushes-Yards	28-52	33-27
Passing Yards	260	317
Passes	23-40-2	26-44-0
Total Offense	312	344
Return Yards	70	182
Punts-Average	4-44	7-34.4
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	3-25	8-93
Possession Time	30:23	29:37

BYU LEADERS

RUSHING	No.	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long
O'Brien	6	33	0	33	0	9
PASSING	Att.	Comp.	HI	Yards	TD	Long
Covey	40	23	2	260	2	49
PASS RECEIVING	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Handley	8	100	0	22		
Bellini	8	91	2	14		
PUNTING	No.	Avg.	Long			
Thompson	4	44.0	53			



1987 Statistics

RUSHING

Player, Position	Carries	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Long	Avg.
Fred Whittingham, FB	129	486	68	418	2	35	3.24
Mike O'Brien, HB	87	331	22	309	7	20	3.55
Mike Salido, FB	48	244	5	239	2	20	4.98
Bob Jensen, QB	110	419	335	84	4	42	0.76
Peter Tuipulotu, HB	24	87	10	77	1	22	3.21
Matt Bellini, HB	18	65	17	48	0	11	3.61
Thor Salanoa, LB	1	1	0	1	0	1	1.00
Alema Harrington, FB	6	6	14	-8	1	5	-1.33
Pat Thompson, P	1	0	13	-13	0	-13	-13.00
Sean Covey, QB	36	63	127	-64	2	18	-1.78
BYU TOTALS:	460	1702	611	1091	19	42	2.37
OPP TOTALS:	460	2101	472	1629	14	69	3.54

PASSING

Player, Position	Comp.	Att.	HI	%	Long	Yards	TD	CPG
Bob Jensen, QB	144	259	14	.556	73	1833	10	16.0
Sean Covey, QB	132	217	9	.608	80	1668	8	16.5
Fred Whittingham, FB	0	1	0	.000	—	—	—	0.0
BYU TOTALS:	276	477	23	.579	80	3501	18	23.0
OPP TOTALS:	202	392	28	.515	98	2597	19	16.8

TOTAL OFFENSE

Player, Pos.	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	TDR	APP	APG
Bob Jensen, QB	369	84	1833	1917	14	5.19	213.0
Sean Covey, QB	253	-64	1668	1604	10	6.34	200.5
Fred Whittingham, FB	130	418	0	418	2	3.22	41.8
Mike O'Brien, HB	87	309	0	309	7	3.55	25.8
Mike Salido, FB	48	239	0	239	2	4.98	29.9
Peter Tuipulotu, HB	24	77	0	77	1	3.21	12.8
Matt Bellini, HB	18	48	0	48	0	2.67	5.3
Thor Salanoa, LB	1	1	0	1	0	1.00	0.2
Alema Harrington, FB	6	-8	0	-8	1	-1.33	-2.0
Pat Thompson, P	1	-13	0	-13	0	-13.00	-1.1
BYU TOTALS:	937	1091	3501	4592	37	4.90	382.7
OPP TOTALS:	852	1629	2597	4226	33	4.96	352.2

SCORING

Player, Position	TD	PAT	2 pt.	FG	Safety	Pts.
Leonard Chitty, K	0	32-33	0-0	18-26	0-0	86
Mike O'Brien, HB	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	42
David Miles, WR	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	30
Bob Jensen, QB	4	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	24
Darren Handley, TE	3	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	20
Matt Bellini, HB	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	18
Fred Whittingham, FB	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	18
Chuck Cutler, WR	2	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	14
Sean Covey, QB	2	0-0	0-3	0-0	0-0	12
Mike Salido, FB	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Richard Zayas, WR	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Kirk Davis, DB	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Jeff Frandsen, WR	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Alema Harrington, FB	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Travis McBeth, TE	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Rodney Rice, DB	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	6
Rodney Thomas, DB	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	6
Peter Tuipulotu, HB	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Team	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	2-2	4
BYU TOTALS:	40	32-33	2-7	18-26	2-2	334
OPP TOTALS:	34	25-27	3-7	12-22	0-0	271

RECEIVING

Player, Position	No.	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
Darren Handley, TE	52	636	3	12.2	35	4.3
Matt Bellini, HB	51	548	3	10.6	62	5.7
Fred Whittingham, FB	35	321	1	9.2	28	3.5
David Miles, WR	34	581	5	17.1	80	2.8
Chuck Cutler, WR	30	444	2	14.8	27	2.5
Rich Zayas, WR	25	489	2	19.6	73	2.3
Mike O'Brien, HB	18	147	0	8.2	24	1.5
Mike Salido, FB	12	49	0	4.1	14	1.5
Travis McBeth, TE	10	230	1	23.0	51	0.9
Peter Tuipulotu, HB	4	27	0	6.8	10	0.7
Jeff Frandsen, WR	3	28	1	9.3	15	0.3
Garen Jeppesen, WR	1	7	0	7.0	7	0.1
Brian White, OT	1	-6	0	-6.0	-6	0.1
BYU TOTALS:	276	3501	18	12.7	80	23.0
OPP TOTALS:	202	2597	19	12.9	98	16.8

FIELD GOALS

Player	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	+50
Leonard Chitty, BYU	1-1	5-5	9-10	2-7	1-3
OPP TOTALS:	0-0	3-4	5-6	4-12	0-0

PUNT RETURNS

Player, Position	No.	Yards	Long	TD	Avg.
Mike O'Brien, HB	36	240	22	0	6.6
BYU TOTALS:	36	240	22	0	6.6
OPP TOTALS:	39	380	72	1	9.7

PUNTING

Player, Position	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.
Pat Thompson, P	71	3077	70	43.3
Team	2	7	—	3.5
BYU TOTALS:	73	3084	70	42.2
OPP TOTALS:	73	3087	72	42.3

KICKOFF RETURNS

Player, Position	No.	Yards	Long	TD	Avg.
Mike O'Brien, HB	22	485	40	0	22.0
Rich Zayas, WR	8	180	69	0	22.5
Mike Salido, FB	4	92	36	0	23.0
Paul Sinclair, LB	1	6	6	0	6.0
Travis McBeth, TE	3	1	1	0	0.3
Dave Porter, LB	1	0	0	0	0.0
BYU TOTALS:	40	767	69	0	19.2
OPP TOTALS:	47	1002	40	0	21.3

PASS INTERCEPTIONS

Player, Position	No.	Yards	Long	Avg.	TD	IPG
Rodney Rice, DB	6	51	31	8.5	1	0.7
Troy Long, DB	6	37	25	6.2	0	0.5
Scott Peterson, DB	4	43	25	10.8	0	0.4
Rodney Thomas, DB	2	30	20	15.0	1	0.2
Thor Salanoa, LB	2	29	22	11.0	0	0.2
Kirk Davis, DB	1	30	30	30.0	1	0.2
Darrin Lambert, DB	1	0	0	0.0	0	0.1
David Futrell, NG	1	14	14	14.0	0	0.1
Chad Robinson, LB	1	7	7	7.0	0	0.1
Richard Hobbs, LB	1	5	5	5.0	0	0.1
Courtney Rogers, DB	1	5	5	5.0	0	0.1
Regan Hansen, LB	1	5	5	5.0	0	0.1
Steve Kaufusi, DT	1	0	0	0.0	0	0.1
BYU TOTALS:	28	256	31	9.1	3	2.3
OPP TOTALS:	23	234	37	10.2	0	1.9

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Total
BYU	60	99	75	100	334
OPP	61	78	41	91	271

TEAM STATISTICS

BYU		OPP
334	Points	271
27.8	Points per game	22.6
239	First downs	195
19.9	First downs per game	16.3
1091	Rushing yardage	1629
90.9	Rushing yardage per game	135.8
3501	Passing yardage	2597
291.8	Passing yardage per game	216.4
4592	Total offense	4226
382.7	Total offense per game	352.2
91-858	Yards penalized	87-797
7.6-71.5	Yards penalized per game	7.3-66.4
34-16	Fumbles-lost	42-22
1.3	Fumbles lost per game	1.8

BEST BYU INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES

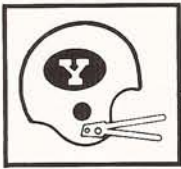
Longest run from scrimmage: 42 yds. Bob Jensen vs. Utah
 Longest pass play: 80 yds. Sean Covey to David Miles vs. UTEP (TD)
 Longest kickoff return: 69 yds. Rich Zayas vs. SDSU
 Longest punt return: 22 yds. Mike O'Brien vs. UH
 Longest interception return: 31 yds. Rodney Rice vs. UTEP (TD)
 Longest punt: 70 yds. Pat Thompson vs. Pitt
 Longest field goal: 52 yds. Leonard Chitty vs. UNM

BEST OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES

Longest run from scrimmage: 69 yds. Tony Jeffrey, TCU (TD)
 Longest pass play: 98 yds. Barry Garrison to Al Owens, UNM (TD)
 Longest kickoff return: 44 yds. Luther Johnson, UTEP
 Longest punt return: 72 yds. Randy Johnson, UNM (TD)
 Longest interception return: 37 yds. Falanda Newton, TCU
 Longest punt: 72 yds. Steve Albrecht, UNM
 Longest field goal: 49 yds. Lee Newman, TCU; Dene Garner, USU

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player, Position	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hurry	Sack	Total
Troy Long, DB	(2)	(1)	(3)	(3)	(5)	(5)	(2)	(5)	(1)	(5)	268
J.C. VonColln, LB	60	62	7	—	4	6	7	—	1	—	187
Scott Peterson, DB	55	57	8	3	1	—	1	—	9	2.5	225.5
Richard Hobbs, LB	48	33	5	3	2	4	2	—	—	—	187
Thor Salanoa, LB	36	38	5	—	2	1	3	2	2	6.5	184.5
David Futrell, NG	21	33	7	—	4	2	2	—	20	3	183
Steve Kaufusi, DT	32	29	3	1	—	1	—	1	11	11	181
Rodney Rice, DB	24	30	5	3	—	1	4	—	11	5.5	153.5
Bob Davis, LB	36	10	—	2	—	6	9	—	—	—	134
Rodney Thomas, DB	27	37	—	2	1	—	—	—	2	1	109
Regan Hansen, LB	27	17	—	—	1	2	3	—	—	—	92
Darrin Lambert, LC	19	24	2	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	82
Craig Patterson, DT	16	10	1	—	3	1	1	—	—	2	79
Chad Robinson, LB	14	22	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	76
Eddie Green, LB	14	17	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	70
Kirk Davis, DB	12	11	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	52
Duane Johnson, LB	12	6	—	1	—	1	4	1	—	—	51
Tim Clark, DT	11	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	3	51
Tim Knight, NG	9	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	48
Brad Cahoon, LB	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	22
Nick Unger, DT	1	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	19
Courtney Rogers, DB	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	17
Troy Fuller, DB	2	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	16
Brian Mitchell, DB	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Jay Huckaby, DT	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Chris Smith, TE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	0.5	3.5
Paul Sinclair, LB	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Byron Beatty, LB	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
David Henderson, DB	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Larry Kiser, DB	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1



1987 Player Honors

John Borgia, Offensive Guard

Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
First team All-Western Athletic Conference
Hula Bowl

Chuck Cutler, Wide Receiver

First team GTE Academic All-America
GTE Academic All-District
First team Academic All-WAC

David Futrell, Nose Guard

Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
First team All-Western Athletic Conference
NFL 12th-round draft pick (New York Giants)

Brian Rodoni, Center

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference
Japan Bowl

Thor Salanoa, Linebacker

Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
First team All-Western Athletic Conference
East-West Shrine Game

Rodney Thomas, Defensive Back

Second team All-Western Athletic Conference
Senior Bowl
NFL 5th-round draft pick (Miami Dolphins)

Rodney Rice, Defensive Back

Second team All-Western Athletic Conference
WAC Defensive Player of the Week (Texas)
WAC Defensive Player of the Week (UTEP)

Scott Peterson, Defensive Back

WAC Defensive Player of the Week (Air Force)
GTE Academic All-District
First team Academic All-WAC

Leonard Chitty, Kicker

Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
First team All-Western Athletic Conference

Troy Long, Defensive Back

Honorable mention All-America, Associated Press
First team All-Western Athletic Conference

Rich Zayas, Wide Receiver

Second team All-Western Athletic Conference

J.C. VonColln, Linebacker

Second team All-Western Athletic Conference

Pat Thompson, Punter

Second team All-Western Athletic Conference
All American Bowl record: Fewest punts (1)

Brian White, Offensive Tackle

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference

Steve Kaufusi, Defensive Tackle

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference
NFL 12th-round draft pick (Philadelphia Eagles)

Mike O'Brien, Return Specialist

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference

Matt Bellini, Running Back

WAC Defensive Player of the Week (Utah)

Tim Clark, Defensive Tackle

GTE Academic All-District
First team Academic All-WAC

Richard Hobbs, Linebacker

GTE Academic All-District
First team Academic All-WAC

Sean Covey, Quarterback

First team Academic All-WAC
All American Bowl record: Most pass attempts (61)

Regan Hansen, Linebacker

First team Academic All-WAC

Jeff Frandsen, Wide Receiver

Honorable mention Academic All-WAC

Don Busenbark, Offensive Tackle

Honorable mention Academic All-WAC

Brad Cahoon, Linebacker

Honorable mention Academic All-WAC

Paul Sinclair, Linebacker

Honorable mention Academic All-WAC

Chris Germann, Kicker

Honorable mention Academic All-WAC

Daren Davis, Tight End

First team Academic All-WAC

Troy Fuller, Defensive Back

Honorable mention Academic All-WAC

David Miles, Wide Receiver

All American Bowl record: reception yardage (188)



Historical View

Being recognized as one of the country's top programs—not to mention winning a national championship—seemed out of the realm of possibility for the Provo, Utah, school. After all, it was little more than 20 years ago that the Cougars won their first Western Athletic Conference football title. And the team had managed only 171 victories and 16 winning seasons before the 1972 season.

It was in 1972, however, that BYU's football program shifted gears. LaVell Edwards was named head coach in that year, and things have not been the same since. The Cougars have won 146 games and been to 12 bowl games. Eleven times BYU has won the WAC title under Edwards' direction, including 10 in a row from 1976–85. And the Cougars won the national championship in 1984.

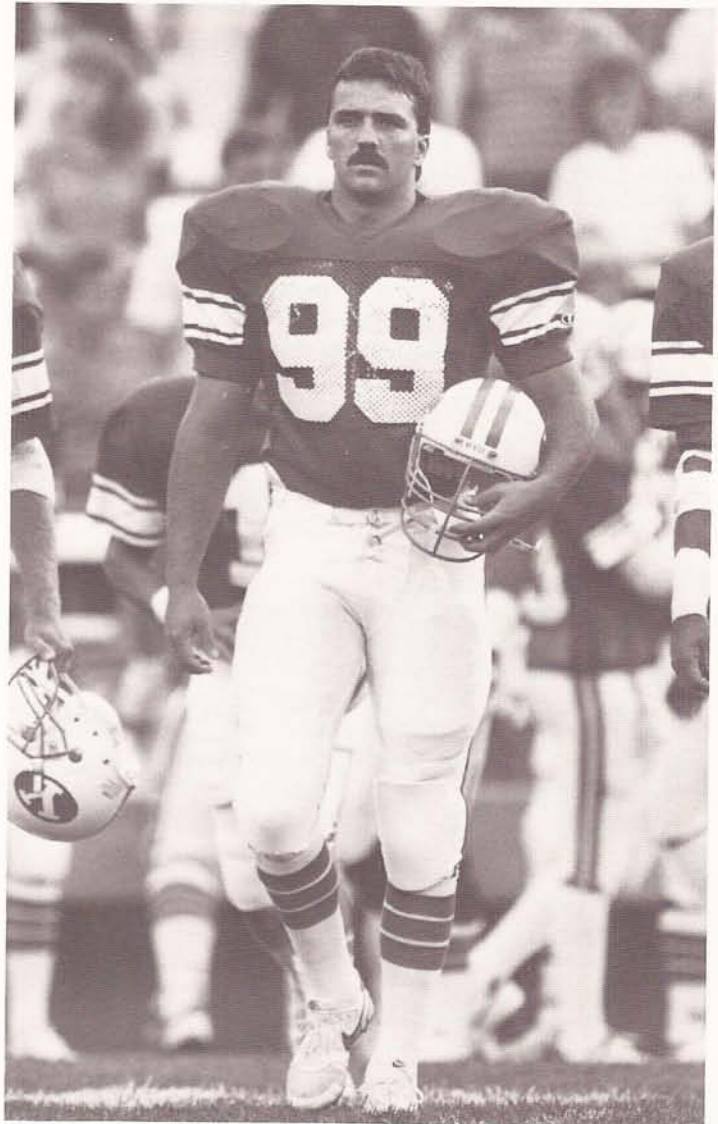
Things weren't always so rosy in BYU's program, however. Football got its beginning at BYU in 1922. That first season, BYU won only one game and scored a total of 10 points during the season. Now, BYU is traditionally one of the nation's leaders in scoring and offense.

Football was introduced at BYU near the beginning of the century, but a fatality prompted its discontinuance. The game returned in 1922 and, minus three years during World War II, the Cougars have played 63 seasons. BYU initially joined ranks with the old Rocky Mountain Conference and later became part of the Mountain States, Skyline and Western Athletic Conferences.

Some of the more noted athletes who have helped propel BYU into the national limelight have been quarterbacks. **Virgil Carter** (1966), **Gary Sheide** (1974), **Gifford Nielsen** (1976), **Marc Wilson** (1979), **Jim McMahon** (1981), **Steve Young** (1983), and **Robbie Bosco** (1985) have all left their mark on BYU's record books. Nielsen, Wilson, McMahon, Young and Bosco were named All-American quarterbacks, and each erased marks set by his predecessor. McMahon, Wilson and Bosco were third-place finishers in the Heisman Trophy balloting, while Steve Young finished second. Both McMahon and Young were recipients of the Davey O'Brien Award, given to the outstanding collegiate quarterback.

While passing has been the name of the game at BYU since Edwards took over, there also have been some impressive running backs. **Eldon "The Phantom" Fortie** (1961–62), a single-wing back, won All-America honors in 1962. "**Fleet Pete**" **VanValkenburg** (1970–71), led the nation rushing his senior year and was second-team All-America. Fullback **John Ogden** (1964–66) was the leading rusher in the WAC for three consecutive years. And fullback **Todd Christensen** (1975–77) did such a good job running with and catching the football he later became an all-pro tight end. He was the leading receiver on BYU's team for three years. **Lakei Heimuli** (1983–86) is the school's career rushing leader.

A good passing team must have good personnel on the offensive line, and BYU has had its share of honors recipients in that area. **Gordon Gravelle** (1970), **Paul Howard** (1972), **Brad Oates** (1973–75), **Orrin Olsen** (1972–75), **Tom Bell** (1974–79), **Nick Eyre** (1977–80), **Bart Oates** (1977–82), and **Trevor Matich** (1979–84) are just a few standouts.

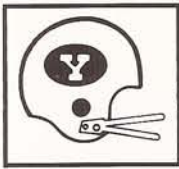


Outland Trophy winner Jason Buck

There also have been several outstanding tight ends at BYU, most recently **Clay Brown** (1978–80), **Gordon Hudson** (1979–83), **David Mills** (1980–84) and **Trevor Molini** (1985–86).

Top defensive players include **Wayne Baker** (1972–74), **Paul Linford** (1972–74), **Mekeli Ieremia** (1975–77), **Glen Titensor** (1978–80), **Glen Redd** (1976–80), **Kyle Whittingham** (1979–81), **Todd Shell** (1980–83), **Kyle Morrell** (1980–84) and **Jason Buck** (1985–86). Buck, the 1986 recipient of the Outland Trophy, was only the third player in the western United States to win the award.

At various times in the last 15 years, the Cougars have had some great return specialists. **Chris Farasopoulos** (1968–70), the Galloping Greek, led the nation in punt returns and set two NCAA records. **Golden Richards** (1970–71) is still listed as a holder of several NCAA records. **Vai Sikahema** (1980–85) set an NCAA record for the most punt returns and later earned all-pro status with the St. Louis Cardinals.



Television Appearances

Nov. 26, 1953 vs. Utah at Salt Lake L 32-33 (N)
 Oct. 23, 1954 vs. Montana at Provo W 19-7 (R)
 Nov. 3, 1954 vs. New Mexico at Provo W 33-12 (R)
 Nov. 17, 1956 vs. Wyoming at Provo L 6-7 (R)
 Oct. 22, 1966 vs. New Mexico at Albuquerque W 33-12 (R)
 Oct. 12, 1968 vs. Wyoming at Provo L 17-20 (R)
 Oct. 20, 1973 vs. Arizona St. at Tempe L 12-52 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 26, 1974 vs. Arizona at Tucson W 37-14 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 9, 1974 vs. Arizona State at Provo W 21-18 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 26, 1974 vs. Oklahoma State at Tempe L 6-16
 (CBS-N) (Fiesta Bowl)
 Oct. 20, 1975 vs. Colorado St. at Ft. Collins L 17-21
 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 13, 1976 vs. New Mexico at Albuquerque W 21-8
 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 18, 1976 vs. Oklahoma St. at Orlando L 21-49
 (Mizlou-N) (Tangerine Bowl)
 Sept. 24, 1977 vs. Utah State at Logan W 65-6 (ABC-R)
 Sept. 23, 1978 vs. Colorado St. at Provo W 32-6 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 7, 1978 vs. Utah State at Provo L 7-24 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 22, 1978 vs. Navy at San Diego L 16-23 (Mizlou-N)
 (Holiday Bowl I)
 Sept. 20, 1979 vs. Wyoming at Laramie W 54-14 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 24, 1979 vs. San Diego St. at San Diego W 63-14
 (ABC-N)
 Dec. 21, 1979 vs. Indiana at San Diego L 37-38 (Mizlou-N)
 (Holiday Bowl II)
 Sept. 13, 1980 vs. San Diego St. at Provo W 35-11 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 18, 1980 vs. Utah State at Logan W 70-46 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 19, 1980 vs. SMU at San Diego W 46-45 (Mizlou-N)
 (Holiday Bowl III)
 Sept. 5, 1981 vs. Long Beach St. at Anaheim W 31-8
 (ESPN-D)

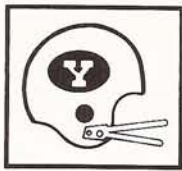
Oct. 2, 1981 vs. Utah State at Provo W 32-26 (ESPN-D)
 Oct. 16, 1981 vs. San Diego St. at San Diego W 27-7
 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 14, 1981 vs. Hawaii at Honolulu W 13-3 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 18, 1981 vs. Washington St. at San Diego W 38-36
 (Mizlou-N) (Holiday Bowl IV)
 Sept. 2, 1982 vs. UNLV at Las Vegas W 27-0 (WTBS-L)
 Sept. 11, 1982 vs. Georgia L 14-17 (USA-D)
 Oct. 9, 1982 vs. New Mexico W 40-12 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 16, 1982 vs. Hawaii at Honolulu W 39-25 (ABC-R)
 Nov. 13, 1982 vs. San Diego St. at Provo W 58-8 (ABC-R)
 Dec. 17, 1982 vs. Ohio State at San Diego L 17-47
 (Mizlou-N) (Holiday Bowl V)
 Oct. 1, 1983 vs. UCLA at Pasadena W 37-35 (EPSN-D)
 Dec. 23, 1983 vs. Missouri at San Diego W 21-17
 (Mizlou-N) (Holiday Bowl VI)
 Sept. 1, 1984 vs. Pittsburgh at Pittsburgh W 20-14
 (ESPN-L)
 Oct. 20, 1984 vs. Air Force at Colorado Springs W 30-25
 (ABC-R)
 Oct. 27, 1984 vs. New Mexico at Albuquerque W 48-0
 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 21, 1984 vs. Michigan at San Diego W 24-17
 (Mizlou-N) (Holiday Bowl VII)
 Aug. 29, 1985 vs. Boston College at New Jersey W 28-14
 (Raycom-L)
 Sept. 7, 1985 vs. UCLA at Provo L 24-27 (ESPN-L)
 Sept. 14, 1985 vs. Washington at Provo W 31-3
 (ABC-Split N)
 Dec. 7, 1985 vs. Hawaii at Honolulu W 26-6 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 28, 1985 vs. Ohio St. at Orlando L 10-7 (NBC-N)
 (Florida Citrus Bowl)
 Nov. 29, 1986 vs. San Diego St. at San Diego L 10-3
 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 6, 1986 vs. Air Force at Colo. Springs W 23-3 (ABC-N)
 Dec. 30, 1986 vs. UCLA at Anaheim L 31-10 (Mizlou-N)
 (Freedom Bowl)
 Sept. 2, 1987 vs. Pittsburgh at Provo L 27-17 (ESPN-L)
 Oct. 31, 1987 vs. Air Force at Provo W 24-13 (ESPN-L)
 Dec. 4, 1987 vs. Colorado State at Melbourne W 30-26
 (NBC-R)
 Dec. 22, 1987 vs. Virginia at Birmingham L 22-16
 (Mizlou-N) (All-American Bowl)

R=Regional, N=National, L=Live Telecast, D=Delay
 Telecast

52 Games: 23 regional, 29 national (12 bowl games)
 Won 34, lost 18
 Does not include local broadcasts and local tape delays

Cougar Coaches

Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T	PCT
A. G. Twitchell	1922-24	3	5	13	1	.289
C. J. Hart	1925-27	3	6	12	2	.350
G. Ott Romney	1928-36	9	42	31	5	.570
Eddie Kimball	1937-48	8	34	32	8	.514
Floyd Millet	1942	1	2	5	0	.286
Chick Atkinson	1949-55	7	18	49	3	.283
Harold Kopp	1956-58	3	13	14	3	.483
Tally Stevens	1959-60	2	6	15	0	.286
Hal Mitchell	1961-63	3	8	22	0	.267
Tom Hudspeth	1964-71	8	39	42	1	.482
LaVell Edwards	1972-	16	146	49	1	.747



Game Records

Game Records—Individual

Most times handled the ball 68—Jim McMahon (Hawaii, 1980)
 68—Jim McMahon (Colorado State, 1981)
 68—Robbie Bosco (New Mexico, 1985)
 Total yardage 599—Virgil Carter (Texas Western, 1966)

Rushing

Most rushes 37—Pete VanValkenburg (Utah, 1972)
 Most yards rushing 272—Eldon Fortie (Geo. Wash., 1962)
 Best rushing average 13.6—Eldon Fortie (Geo. Wash., 1962)
 Longest scoring run 93—Weldon Jackson (Fresno St., 1958)
 92—Phil Brady (Utah, 1962)

Passing

Most passes attempted 65—Jim McMahon (CSU, 1981)
 Most passes completed 44—Jim McMahon (CSU, 1981)
 Yards passing 585—Robbie Bosco (New Mexico, 1985)
 Most touchdown passes 7—Marc Wilson (CSU, 1977)
 7—Jim McMahon (CSU, 1981)
 Best completion percentage .880—Steve Young (Utah, 1983)
 Most interceptions thrown 7—Jim Eccles (Utah, 1948)

Punting

Best punting average 60.4—Lee Johnson (Wyoming, 1983)
 Longest punt 80—Lee Johnson (Wyoming, 1983)
 Most punts 15—Rich Adams (Iowa State, 1969)

Pass Receiving

Most receptions 22—Jay Miller (New Mexico, 1973)
 Most yards pass receptions 263—Jay Miller (N. Mexico, 1973)
 Most touchdown receptions 4—Kirk Pendleton (N. Mexico, 1983)
 4—John VanderWouden (Colo. St., 1976)

Pass Interceptions

Most pass interceptions 3—Jeff Wilcox (Wyoming, 1986)
 3—Tony Hernandez (CSU, 1976)
 3—Bobby Roberts (Texas Western, 1966)
 3—Gene Frantz (CSU, New Mexico, 1962)
 3—Dave Atkinson (No. Texas State, 1971)
 Longest interception return 93—Dan Hansen (Wyoming, 1971)

Punt Returns

Most yards punt returns 219—Golden Richards (No. Texas St., 1971)
 Most punt returns 8—Don Bushore (Pepperdine, 1949)
 8—Vai Sikahema (New Mexico, 1985)
 Longest punt return 94—Kent Oborn (Arizona, 1965)

Kickoff Returns

Longest kickoff return 102—Dave Lowry (Okla. State, 1976)
 Most yards kickoff returns 177—Chris Farasopoulos (San Diego, 1970)

Field Goals

Most field goals attempted 7—Mark Uselman (Utah, 1975)
 Longest field goal 53—Dennis Patera (Utah State, 1967)

Scoring

Most touchdowns 5—Eric Lane (Utah State, 1979)
 Most points scored 30—Eric Lane (Utah State, 1979)
 Most conversions 9—Dave Taylor (Southern Miss., 1976)
 9—Kurt Gunther (Colorado State, 1981)
 Most points kicking 16—Joe Liljenquist (Colorado State, 1969)
 Most field goals 5—Joe Liljenquist (Colorado State, 1969)

Game Records—Team

Offense

Most plays 101 (Utah State, 1976)
 Most rushing attempts 77 (Utah, 1986)



Fifteen years ago Jay Miller caught 22 passes in a game.

Most total yards offense 777 (New Mexico 1983)
 Most first downs 39 (Air Force, 1983)
 Most first downs rushing 27 (Utah, 1986)
 Most first downs passing 30 (Colorado State, 1981)
 Most yards gained rushing 465 (Montana, 1958)
 Most yards passing 585 (New Mexico, 1985)
 Most passes attempted 65 (Colorado State, 1981)
 Most passes completed 44 (Colorado State, 1981)
 Most passes had intercepted 7 (Utah, 1948)
 Most punts 15 (Iowa State, 1969)
 Most yards on punt returns 258 (North Texas St., 1971)
 Best punting average 60.4 (Wyoming, 1983)
 Combined pass completions 66 (BYU 33, Bowling Green 33, 1983)

Defense

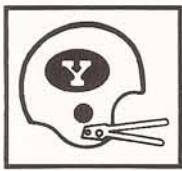
Lowest yardage yielded 66 (W. Michigan, 1964)
 Lowest rushing -29 (UTEP, 1968)
 Lowest passing 2 (New Mexico, 1959)
 Passes intercepted 6 (Western State, 1951)
 6 (Wyoming, 1970); 6 (Texas-El Paso, 1977)
 Most fumbles recovered 7 (Wichita, 1956)
 Fewest first downs 3 (New Mexico, 1962)

Miscellaneous

Most yardage penalized 219 (Weber State, 1979)
 Fewest yards penalized 0 (Utah, 1953); 0 (Fresno State, 1956)
 0 (Oregon State, 1961); 0 (Colorado State, 1965)
 Fewest first downs 4 (Wichita, 1956)
 4 (Iowa State, 1969)
 Poorest offense 42 (Iowa State, 1969)
 Poorest rushing offense -96 (New Mexico, 1970)
 Poorest passing offense 0 (New Mexico, 1970)
 Most penalties 22 (Utah State, 1980)

Scoring

Most points in one game 83 (Texas-El Paso, 1980)
 Most points scored in one half 54 (Western State, 1951)
 Combined points quarter 44—2nd quarter BYU 28, Southern Mississippi 16 (1976)



Season Records

Season Records—Individual

Scoring

Most Touchdowns scored	16—Waymon Hamilton (1981)
Most Touchdowns responsible for	53—Jim McMahon (1980)
Most Points scored	96—Waymon Hamilton (1981)
Most PATs Attempted	71—Kurt Gunther (1980)
Most PATs Made	64—Kurt Gunther (1980)
Most Consecutive PATs	29—Leonard Chitty (1987)
Most Points Kicking	87—Kurt Gunther (1981)
Most Field Goals	18—Leonard Chitty (1987)

Total Offense

Most Yards Total Offense	4627—Jim McMahon (1980)
Most yards rushing	1,386—Pete VanValkenburg (1972)
Most times handled the ball	578—Robbie Bosco (1985)
Most rushes	232—Pete VanValkenburg (1972)
Best rushing average	6.94—Kelly Smith (1984)

Passing

Most yards passing	4,571—Jim McMahon (1980)
Most touchdown passes	47—Jim McMahon (1980)
Most passes attempted	511—Robbie Bosco (1985)
Most passes completed	338—Robbie Bosco (1985)
Best completion percentage	.713—Steve Young (1983)
Most passes had intercepted	24—Robbie Bosco (1985)
Best interception avoidance	1.7%—Jim McMahon (1981)

Pass Receiving

Most passes caught	100—Jay Miller (1973)
Most yards pass receiving	1,181—Jay Miller (1973)
Most touchdown receptions	15—Clay Brown (1980)
Most yards per catch	27.3—George Harris (1976)

Punting

Most punts	83—Rich Adams (1969)
Best punting average	50.6—Lee Johnson (1983)

Punt Returns

Most yards on punt returns	624—Golden Richards (1971)
Most punt returns	54—Vai Sikahema (1985)
Best average punt return	22.9—Don Bushore (1948)
Most touchdowns on punt returns	4—Golden Richards (1971)

Kickoff Returns

Most kickoff returns	27—Chris Farasopoulos (1970)
Most yards kickoff returns	659—Chris Farasopoulos (1970)
Best average kickoff returns	40.1—Paul Allen (1961)

Pass Interceptions

Most pass interceptions	9—Gene Frantz (1962)
Most yards interception returns	233—Dan Hansen (1971)

Season Records—Team

Offense

Most yards total offense	6,502—1985 (13 games)
Best average total offense	584.2—1983 (11 games)
Most first downs	347—1985 (13 games)

Most first downs per game	30.9—1983 (11 games)
Most passing first downs per game	16.9—1983 (11 games)
Most yards rushing	2,499—1958 (10 games)
Most yards passing	4,918—1980 (12 games)

Passing

Most passes attempted	560—1985 (13 games)
Most passes completed	367—1985 (13 games)
Lowest interception percentage	2.2—1981 (12 games)
Best completion percentage	.707—1983 (11 games)

Pass Interceptions

Percentage of interceptions by BYU	13.2—1962 (10 games)
Most pass interceptions	28—1987 (12 games)
Most yards on interception returns	514—1971 (11 games)

Punting

Most punts	83—1969 (3,239 yards)
Best punting average	50.6—1983
Best net punting average	45.0—1983

Punt Returns

Most yards punt returns	701—1971 (11 games)
Best average per returns	19.5—1948

Kickoff Returns

Most yards kickoff returns	994—1960 (41 returns)
Best average per return	28.7—1969 (28 returns)

Scoring

Most points scored	560—1980 (12 games)
Fewest points scored	10—1922 (6 games)

Penalties, Fumbles

Most yards penalized	1,319—1980 (12 games)
Fewest yards penalized	204—1953 (10 games)
Most opponents' fumbles recovered	36—1977 (11 games)
Fewest fumbles lost	9—1957, 9—1976

Miscellaneous

Most consecutive victories in a season	13—1984
Longest undefeated string	25—1983–85
Longest string without being shutout	146 games—1975–86

Defense

Total defensive yardage	2,381—1954 (9 games)
Lowest average per game	244.5—1958 (10 games)
Fewest yards allowed rushing	874—1967 (10 games)
Fewest yards allowed passing	605—1952 (60.5 yards per game)
Fewest first downs	111—1954 (9 games)
Fewest points allowed opponents	41—1937
Fewest points allowed per game	4.6—1937
Lowest rushing per game	2.1—1967

Attendance

Single game at home	65,921 (Wyoming, 1987)
Season at home	392,447 (1985, 6 games)
Season average at home	65,408 (6 games, 1985)
Season total	641,008 (12 games, 1986)
Season average	53,417 (12 games, 1986)



Career Records

Total Offense

Most total plays 1,325—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
 Most total yardage 9,723—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
 Best average gain per play 7.5—Steve Young (1981–83)

Rushing Offense

Most rushes 625—Jeff Blanc (1973–76)
 Most yards gained rushing 2,710—Lakei Heimuli (1983–86)
 Best average gain per rush 5.2—Pete VanValkenburg (1970–72)

Passing Offense

Most passes attempted 1,060—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
 Most passes completed 653—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
 Most passes had intercepted 46—Marc Wilson (1977–79)
 Highest completion percentage 652—Steve Young (1981–83)
 Most yards gained passing 9,536—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
 Most touchdown passes 84—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
 Best interception avoidance 3.2%—Jim McMahon (1977–81)

Pass Receiving

Most passes caught 183—Phil Odle (1965–67)
 Most yards gained 2,548—Phil Odle (1965–67)
 Most touchdown passes caught 25—Phil Odle (1965–67)

Punting

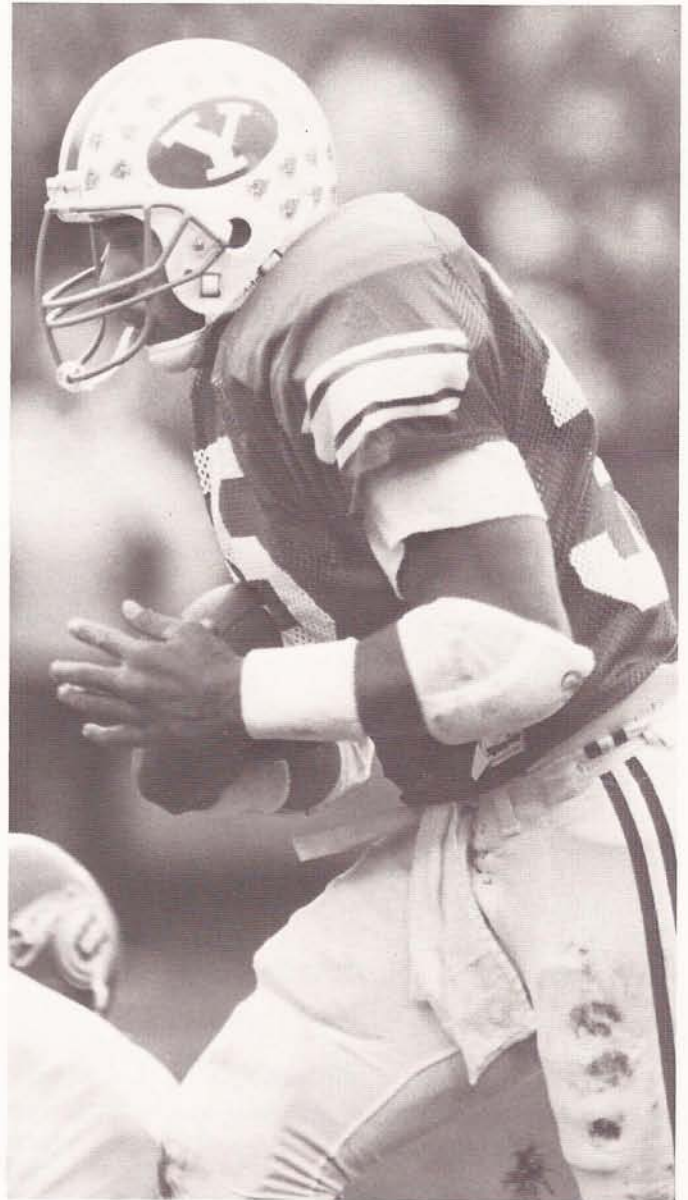
Most punts 201—Rich Adams (1967–69)
 Best average 47.0—Lee Johnson (1983–84)

Pass Interceptions

Most interceptions 20—Dave Atkinson (1971–73)
 Most yards interceptions returned 421—Dan Hansen (1970–72)



Leonard Chitty set career records for PATs and field goals.



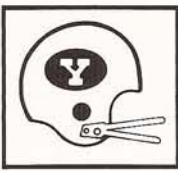
Lakei Heimuli tops BYU rushers.

Return Yardage

Most yards kickoff returns 1,375—Chris Farasopoulos (1968–70)
 Most yards punt returns 1,312—Vai Sikahema (1980–85)
 Most combined punt-kickoff yards 2,454—Chris Farasopoulos (1968–70)
 Most punt-kickoff returns 202—Vai Sikahema (1980–85)
 Most punt returns 153—Vai Sikahema (1980–85)

Scoring

Most touchdowns scored 32—Waymon Hamilton (1981–83)
 32—Lakei Heimuli (1983–86)
 Most touchdowns responsible for 94—Jim McMahon (1977–81)
 Most points scored 243—Kurt Gunther (1980–82)
 Most points on conversions 162—Kurt Gunther (1980–82)
 Most conversions attempted 179—Kurt Gunther (1980–82)
 Most consecutive conversions 42—Leonard Chitty (1986–87)
 Most field goals 34—Leonard Chitty (1986–87)
 Most points kicking 243—Kurt Gunther (1980–82)



Season Best Marks

Total Offense

4,627	*Jim McMahon (1980)
4,346	*Steve Young (1983)
4,141	Robbie Bosco (1985)
3,932	*Robbie Bosco (1984)
3,580	*Marc Wilson (1979)
3,507	Steve Young (1982)
3,458	*Jim McMahon (1981)
2,919	*Gifford Nielsen (1976)
2,545	*Virgil Carter (1966)
2,438	*Marc Wilson (1977)
2,343	Gary Sheide (1973)
2,263	*Virgil Carter (1965)
2,175	Gary Sheide (1974)
2,157	Steve Lindsley (1986)
1,963	*Eldon Fortie (1962)

Rushing

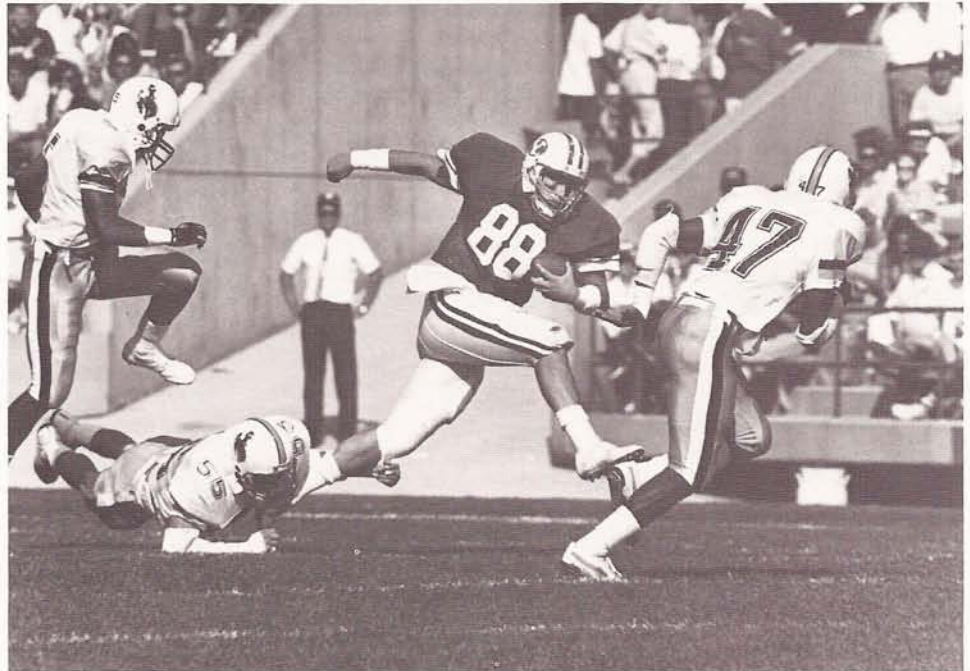
1,386	*Pete VanValkenburg (1972)
1,149	*Eldon Fortie (1962)
984	Jeff Blanc (1975)
966	Lakei Heimuli (1986)
857	Lakei Heimuli (1985)
906	*John Ogden (1966)
851	Casey Tiunulu (1983)
822	*Ray Oliverson (1951)
796	Lakei Heimuli (1984)
791	Kip Jackson (1969)

Passing

4,571	*Jim McMahon (1980)
4,273	*Robbie Bosco (1985)
3,902	*Steve Young (1983)
3,875	*Robbie Bosco (1984)
3,720	*Marc Wilson (1979)
3,555	*Jim McMahon (1981)
3,192	*Gifford Nielsen (1976)
3,100	*Steve Young (1982)
2,418	*Marc Wilson (1977)
2,350	Gary Sheide (1973)
2,247	Steve Lindsley (1986)
2,182	Virgil Carter (1966)
2,174	Gary Sheide (1974)
1,789	*Virgil Carter (1965)
1,499	Marc Wilson (1978)

Pass Receiving

100	*Jay Miller (1973)
77	*Phil Odle (1967)
67	*Gordon Hudson (1981)
67	*Gordon Hudson (1982)
66	Lakei Heimuli (1985)
63	Mark Bellini (1985)
63	Trevor Molini (1985)
62	Dan Plater (1981)
60	David Mills (1984)
60	Casey Tiunulu (1983)



Darren Handley hauled in 52 passes last season.

60	*Scott Phillips (1980)
60	Phil Odle (1966)
55	Glen Kozlowski (1984)
52	Darren Handley (1987)
52	Mike Chronister (1978)
51	Todd Christensen (1976)
50	Kirk Pendleton (1983)
50	Eddie Stinnett (1983)
50	Todd Christensen (1977)
49	Kelly Smith (1985)
49	Logan Hunter (1972)
48	Clay Brown (1980)
48	Scott Pettis (1981)
46	Kelly Smith (1984)
46	*Homer Jones (1979)
46	Mark Bellini (1986)
43	Eric Lane (1980)
43	John VanDerWouden (1977)
42	John VanDerWouden (1976)

Punting

50.6	Lee Johnson (1983)
45.6	*Mike Mees (1982)
45.5	Lee Johnson (1984)
45.3	Clay Brown (1979)
44.8	*Gary Dunn (1959)
43.3	Pat Thompson (1987)
41.5	Pat Thompson (1986)
41.4	Rich Adams (1967)
41.2	Kevin Towle (1985)
40.9	Rich Adams (1968)
40.9	Mike Mees (1981)
40.5	Bill Wright (1961)
40.5	Udell Westover (1952)

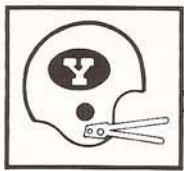
Interceptions

9	Dave Atkinson (1971)
9	*Gene Frantz (1962)
8	Dave Atkinson (1972)
8	*Dan Hansen (1970)
7	*Jeff Wilcox (1986)
7	*Tom Holmoe (1980)
7	Dan Hansen (1971)
7	Bobby Roberts (1967)
7	*Bobby Roberts (1966)
7	Carroll Johnston (1957)

Scoring

96	*Waymon Hamilton (1981)
90	*Clay Brown (1980)
90	*Ray Oliverson (1951)
87	Kurt Gunther (1981)
86	Leonard Chitty (1987)
86	Eldon Fortie (1962)
85	*Lee Johnson (1983)
84	Mark Bellini (1985)
84	Lakei Heimuli (1985)
84	Eric Lane (1980)
84	Pete VanValkenburg (1973)
82	Lee Johnson (1984)
82	Kurt Gunther (1980)
82	Brent Johnson (1979)
80	Leonard Chitty (1986)
79	*Dave Taylor (1976)
74	Kurt Gunther (1982)
73	*Dev Duke (1977)
72	Eric Lane (1979)

*Led Conference



Statistical Leaders

Passing

Year	Player	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yards	TD
1987	Bob Jensen	259	144	14	1833	10
1986	Steve Lindsley	287	180	18	2247	12
1985	Robbie Bosco	511	338	24	4273	30
1984	*Robbie Bosco	458	283	11	3875	33
1983	##*Steve Young	429	306	10	3902	33
1982	*Steve Young	367	230	18	3100	18
1981	##*Jim McMahon	423	272	7	3555	30
1980	##*Jim McMahon	445	284	18	4571	47
1979	*Marc Wilson	427	250	15	3720	29
1978	Marc Wilson	233	121	13	1499	8
1977	*Marc Wilson	277	164	18	2418	24
1976	*Gifford Nielsen	372	207	19	3192	29
1975	Gifford Nielsen	180	110	7	1471	10
1974	Gary Sheide	300	181	19	2174	23
1973	*Gary Sheide	294	177	12	2350	22
1972	Bill August	144	69	5	891	2
1971	Bill August	87	37	11	448	2
1970	Rick Jones	168	76	17	851	1
1969	Marc Lyons	193	87	11	1297	9
1968	Marc Lyons	157	66	9	735	2
1967	Marc Lyons	193	99	8	1313	9
1966	Virgil Carter	293	141	16	2182	21
1965	*Virgil Carter	250	120	13	1789	20
1964	Virgil Carter	193	66	14	1154	9
1963	Ron Stewart	23	10	0	160	1
1962	Eldon Fortie	100	43	11	814	7
1961	Eldon Fortie	83	33	11	469	5
1960	Bud Belnap	51	20	8	285	2
1959	Gary Dunn	31	10	3	223	1
	Ron Startin	35	16	4	145	0
1958	Wayne Startin	68	28	8	332	2
1957	Carroll Johnston	102	39	7	477	3
1956	Carroll Johnston	167	71	15	*945	8
1955	Don Dixon	60	21	9	335	2
1954	Ron Bean	42	20	1	437	0
1953	LaVon Satterfield	92	34	8	568	4

Pass Receiving

Year	Player	Caught	Yards	TD
1987	Darren Handley	52	636	3
1986	Mark Bellini	46	839	5
1985	Mark Bellini	63	1008	14
1984	*David Mills	60	1023	7
1983	Casey Tiumalu	60	583	3
	Gordon Hudson	44	596	6
1982	*Gordon Hudson	67	928	6
1981	*Gordon Hudson	67	960	10
1980	*Scott Phillips	60	689	7
1979	*Homer Jones	46	404	4
1978	Mike Chronister	52	850	3
1977	*Todd Christensen	50	603	5
1976	Todd Christensen	51	510	3
1975	Todd Christensen	30	319	3
	John VanDerWouden	29	621	3
1974	John Betham	38	569	6
1973	##*Jay Miller	100	1181	8

1972	Logan Hunter	49	555	2
1971	Golden Richards	14	238	1
1970	Golden Richards	36	513	1
1969	Kip Jackson	25	261	2
1968	Ed Romero	41	495	1
1967	*Phil Odle	77	971	9
1966	Phil Odle	60	920	5
1965	*Phil Odle	46	657	11
1964	Bruce Smith	24	413	3
1963	Bruce Smith	13	178	1
1962	Bruce Smith	14	230	0
1961	Paul Allen	5	261	3
	Don Peterson	11	115	0
1960	Jack Gifford	6	138	1
1959	Howard Ringwood	10	130	0
1958	R. K. Brown	10	177	2
1957	R. K. Brown	12	183	2
1956	Burt Bullock	22	291	2
1955	Owen Skousen	10	190	0
1954	Tom Verbantz	14	226	0

Rushing

Year	Player	TC	Yards	Avg.
1987	Fred Whittingham	129	418	3.24
1986	Lakei Heimuli	230	966	4.20
1985	Lakei Heimuli	188	913	4.56
1984	Lakei Heimuli	158	796	5.04
1983	Casey Tiumalu	139	851	6.12
1982	Casey Tiumalu	110	681	6.0
1981	Scott Pettis	94	499	5.3
1980	Eric Lane	96	473	4.9
1979	Eric Lane	94	595	6.3
1978	Bill Ring	116	520	4.5
1977	Scott Phillips	47	325	6.9
1976	Jeff Blanc	149	594	4.0
1975	Jeff Blanc	216	984	4.6
1974	Jeff Blanc	199	784	3.9
1973	Mark Terranova	94	414	4.3
1972	##*Pete VanValkenburg	232	1386	6.0
1971	Pete VanValkenburg	121	601	4.9
1970	Pete VanValkenburg	103	405	3.9
1969	Kip Jackson	209	791	3.7
1968	Dave Swanson	94	353	3.8
1967	Ron Wakley	62	296	4.7
1966	*John Ogden	204	906	4.4
1965	*John Ogden	152	700	4.6
1964	*John Ogden	179	770	4.3
1963	Phil Brady	71	318	4.5
1962	*Eldon Fortie	199	1149	5.8
1961	Eldon Fortie	138	422	3.1
1960	Bud Belnap	101	256	2.5
1959	LeGrande Young	83	423	5.1
1958	*Weldon Jackson	101	698	6.9
1957	Weldon Jackson	138	605	4.3
1956	Steve Campora	34	259	7.6
1955	Phil Oyler	64	366	5.7
1954	Dick Felt	90	379	4.2
1953	Reed Stolworthy	86	473	5.5
1952	Reed Stolworthy	99	436	4.4

Total Offense

Year	Player	Rush	Pass	Total
1987	Bob Jensen	84	1833	1917
1986	Steve Lindsley	-90	2247	2157
1985	*Robbie Bosco	-132	4273	4141
1984	#*Robbie Bosco	57	3857	3932
1983	*Steve Young	444	3902	4346
1982	*Steve Young	407	3100	3507
1981	#*Jim McMahon	-97	3555	3458
1980	#*Jim McMahon	56	4571	4627
1979	#*Marc Wilson	140	3720	3580
1978	Marc Wilson	85	1499	1584
1977	*Marc Wilson	20	2418	2438
1976	*Gifford Nielsen	-273	3192	2919
1975	Gifford Nielsen	-144	1471	1327
1974	Gary Sheide	-165	2174	2009
1973	Gary Sheide	-7	2350	2343
1972	Pete VanValkenburg	1386	32	1418
1971	Pete VanValkenburg	601	83	684
1970	Rick Jones	-112	851	739
1969	Marc Lyons	-83	1297	1214
1968	Marc Lyons	-99	735	636
1967	Marc Lyons	137	1313	1450
1966	#*Virgil Carter	363	2182	2545
1965	*Virgil Carter	474	1789	2263
1964	Virgil Carter	38	1154	1542
1963	Phil Brady	318	130	448
1962	*Eldon Fortie	1149	814	1963
1961	Eldon Fortie	422	469	891
1960	Bud Belnap	256	285	541
1959	LeGrande Young	423	0	423
1958	Weldon Jackson	698	0	698
1957	Weldon Jackson	605	0	605
1956	Carroll Johnson	39	986	1025
1955	Phil Oyler	366	15	381
1954	Ron Bean	4	437	441
1953	LaVon Satterfield	114	568	682
1952	Reed Stolworthy	436	0	436

1971	Pete VanValkenburg	8	0	0	48
1970	Joe Liljenquist	0	9	11	42
1969	Joe Liljenquist	0	21	7	42
1968	Dave Swanson	6	6	0	44
1967	Dennis Patera	0	29	11	62
1966	Virgil Carter	9	1	0	56
1965	Phil Odle	11	0	0	66
1964	Virgil Carter	5	1	0	32
1963	Frank Baker	0	8	5	23
1962	Eldon Fortie	14	4	0	86
1961	Paul Allen	9	4	0	58
1960	Jack Gifford	3	0	0	18
1959	Jack Gifford	5	2	0	32
1958	Nyle McFarlane	6	3	0	42
1957	Steve Campora	3	1	0	19
1956	Steve Campora	4	0	0	24
1955	LeGrande Young	3	1	0	19
1954	Phil Oyler	3	0	0	18
1953	Dick Feit	5	0	0	30
1952	Dick Felt	7	0	0	42

Punting

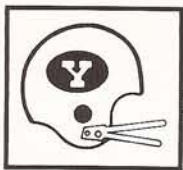
Year	Player	No.	Yards	Avg.
1987	Pat Thompson	71	3077	43.3
1986	Pat Thompson	57	2364	41.5
1985	Kevin Towle	53	2185	41.2
1984	Lee Johnson	57	2593	45.5
1983	*Lee Johnson	24	1215	50.6
1982	*Mike Mees	40	1825	45.6
1981	Mike Mees	57	2330	40.9
1980	Clay Brown	39	1555	39.9
1979	#*Clay Brown	43	1950	45.3
1978	Jim McMahon	41	1600	39.0
1977	Jim McMahon	55	2161	39.3
1976	Dave Lowry	64	2462	38.5
1975	Mark Giles	43	1707	39.7
1974	Mark Giles	60	2165	36.1
1973	Mark Giles	58	2248	39.4
1972	Doug Coon	66	2500	37.9
1971	Joe Liljenquist	69	2748	39.8
1970	Joe Liljenquist	37	1489	40.3
1969	Rich Adams	83	3239	39.0
1968	Rich Adams	81	1530	40.9
1967	Rich Adams	37	1530	41.4
1966	Ben Laverty	32	1255	39.2
1965	Ben Laverty	52	2008	38.6
1964	Barry Corchnoy	40	1501	37.5
1963	*Barry Corchnoy	55	2159	39.3
1962	Bill Wright	41	1498	36.5
1961	Bill Wright	46	1862	40.5
1960	Ron Jacobson	34	1382	39.0
1959	*Gary Dunn	39	1748	44.8
1958	Gary Dunn	21	828	39.4
1957	Carroll Johnston	50	1730	34.6
1956	Carroll Johnston	26	977	37.4
1955	Dalton Overstreet	15	543	36.2
1954	Dalton Overstreet	14	617	44.1
1953	Dick Felt	27	958	35.5
1952	Udell Westover	40	1619	40.5

Scoring

Year	Player	TD	PAT	FG	PTS
1987	Leonard Chitty	0	32	18	86
1986	Leonard Chitty	0	32	16	80
1985	Mark Bellini	14	0	0	84
	Lakei Heimuli	14	0	0	84
1984	Lee Johnson	0	43	13	82
1983	*Lee Johnson	0	52	11	85
1982	*Kurt Gunther	0	41	11	74
1981	*Waymon Hamilton	16	0	0	96
1980	*Clay Brown	15	0	0	90
1979	*Brent Johnson	0	52	10	82
1978	Bill Ring	11	0	0	66
1977	*Dev Duke	0	46	9	73
1976	*Dave Taylor	0	34	15	79
1975	Jeff Blanc	11	0	0	66
1974	Jeff Blanc	10	0	0	60
1973	Dev Duke	0	29	8	53
1972	Pete VanValkenburg	14	0	0	84

*Led Conference

#Led Nation



Cougar Bowl History

All American Bowl, 1987

Virginia 22, BYU 16
December 22
Birmingham



The 11th annual All American Bowl was cool (temperature in the high 40s after two days of rain) and the Cougars never got warmed up despite taking a 3-0 lead.

BYU's 10th consecutive bowl appearance saw several records set but the Cougars were edged, 22-16, in their initial game with Virginia. Sean Covey attempted 61 passes, David Miles had 188 yards in receptions and Pat Thompson only had to punt once—all bowl records—but the Cougars fell just short several times.

Covey, who had led the Cougars to five straight wins as a starter, thought he had a first down at the BYU 46 with four minutes remaining but the ball was marked just short on a fourth-down play.

Darren Handley, BYU's leading receiver for the season, dropped a touchdown pass in the first quarter before BYU settled for a 20-yard field goal by Leonard Chitty. However, Chitty, who set a season mark for field goals (18) and consecutive PATs (29), missed 51 and 47-yarders in the second quarter as the Cavaliers took a 14-3 halftime lead.

BYU got to the Virginia two-yard line midway through the third quarter only to have a fourth-down pass tipped at the last second. Kyle Whittingham scampered eight yards to cut the lead to 14-9 at the end of third quarter.

Virginia, behind quarterback Scott Secules, the game MVP, made a crucial 76-yard drive to go ahead, 22-9, with 11 minutes left. BYU then went the same distance to score on a one-yard pass to Whittingham with seven minutes remaining.

The Cougars were hurt by the absence of running back/returner Mike O'Brien and linebacker Thor Salanoa, who both suffered knee injuries in the Australia game. Salanoa's loss was magnified when linebacker Richard Hobbs was sidelined in the first half of the bowl game.

Ironically, nine years earlier on the same date (his anniversary), Virginia Coach George Welsh had led his Navy team to a 23-16 win over BYU in the inaugural Holiday Bowl.

UCLA's outstanding tailback, was limited to 59 yards in that game and much of UCLA's offense came as a result of John Lee's four field goals.

The Freedom Bowl, however, proved different as UCLA and Green broke open a close game in the third quarter and went on to win 31-10.

The first half was marked by defensive struggle. The two teams punted nine times in the first 30 minutes with the only scores coming after a turnover and a trick play.

BYU struck first. Linebacker Andy Katoa recovered a UCLA fumble at the Bruin 47 early in the first quarter, and after a Bob Jensen to Mark Bellini pass, Leonard Chitty put the Cougars ahead 3-0 with a 32-yard field goal. Soon afterward, UCLA stormed ahead to stay with a 71-yard touchdown drive highlighted by a 49-yard run on a reverse by Bruin receiver Karl Dorrell.

The second quarter was scoreless, and UCLA took its 7-3 lead to the locker room as the halftime festivities began.

From there on out, it was UCLA most of the way. Midway into the third quarter, Bruin fullback David Greenwood dashed 70 yards through the BYU defense and set up Green's one-yard touchdown run. David Franey followed with a 49-yard UCLA field goal and later, Green bolted 79-yards with 52 seconds left in the period to conclude the scoring in the third quarter. At that point, UCLA led 24-3 and Green was well on his way to a new record for rushing yards in a major-college bowl game (266 yards on 33 carries).

The fourth quarter was somewhat anticlimactic, but both teams managed to score a touchdown each. After a Bruin interception deep in BYU territory, Green faked a sweep, pulled up and hit Dorrell on a 13-yard scoring pass. BYU countered with a long scoring drive highlighted by two Mike Young to Chuck Cutler passes, and when Leonard Chitty tacked on the extra point after a 3-yard Bruce Hansen touchdown run with little over a minute remaining, the scoring in Freedom Bowl III was complete.

Cougar quarterbacks Bob Jensen and Mike Young managed to pass for over 200 yards, but UCLA and Green did most of the damage. Costly injuries to BYU standouts Mark Bellini (ankle) and Andy Katoa (knee) also hindered the Cougar effort. On the evening, Jensen completed 18 passes in 31 attempts for 124 yards with three interceptions, and Young was on target seven times in 12 attempts for 97 yards.

BYU	3	0	6	7	16
Virginia	7	7	0	8	22

BYU	3	0	0	7	10
UCLA	7	0	17	7	31

	Virginia	BYU
Rushes-Yards	43-187	26-95
Passing Yards	162	394
Passes	10-19-2	37-61-1

	BYU	UCLA
Rushes-Yards	43-73	49-423
Passing yards	221	95
Passes	25-43-3	8-21-1

Freedom Bowl III, 1986

UCLA 31, BYU 10
December 30
Anaheim



Although BYU failed to win the WAC title, the Cougars kept alive an impressive streak of nine bowl appearances in a row by being invited to the third annual Freedom Bowl. There they met familiar foes UCLA and Gaston Green.

The two teams had met in 1985 when the Bruins came from behind to win a closely contested struggle in Provo, 27-24. Green,

Florida Citrus Bowl, 1985

Ohio State 10, BYU 7
December 28
Orlando



In what promised to be a offensive showdown between pass-happy BYU (11-2) and rough and tumble Ohio State (8-3), two of the nation's top defenses took center stage. In fact, the game's only touchdowns were produced by a noseguard on an interception and a reserve wide receiver on a broken play. The rest of the contest was

marked by intense hitting, and as is the case with most defensive struggles, the team that made the fewest mistakes won the ball game.

Buckeye kicker Rich Spangler tallied the first points of the game with a 47-yard field goal early in the second quarter to give Ohio State a 3-0 lead. BYU attempted to answer with a long drive of its own, only to come away empty after Vai Sikahema fumbled on an apparent touchdown plunge.

Before the first half ended, however, the Cougars again mounted a long drive and finally hit paydirt when quarterback Robbie Bosco rolled left, whirled right and found wide receiver David Miles on a 38-yard scoring strike to give the Cougars a 7-3 halftime lead.

When the teams returned to the field for the second half, misfortune immediately struck the Cougars. Deep in his own territory, Bosco attempted to throw a short pass underneath the dropping Buckeye linebackers and instead found Ohio State noseguard Larry Kolic who snatched the errant pass and took it in for an OSU touchdown and a 10-7 lead.

The circumstances seemed ripe for another bowl game miracle for the Cougars, but it was not to be.

Bosco was able to lead BYU on two late drives but both were stopped by Buckeye interceptions.

On the day, Bosco was 26 for 50 and a touchdown, but miscues told the story. Ohio State was the benefactor of six Cougar turnovers, and the Big-10 Buckeyes went home the victor.

BYU	0	7	0	0	7
Ohio St.	0	3	7	0	10

	Ohio St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	42-133	22-88
Passing Yards	196	261
Passes	19-36-0	26-50-4

Holiday Bowl VII, 1984

BYU 24, Michigan 17
December 21
San Diego



Holiday Bowl VII lived up to all the glamour and excitement of the previous six bowls, plus it had a new dimension—national championship luster—thanks to BYU's undefeated, untied season and No. 1 ranking. The 24-17 Cougar victory marked the first time in years that a non-New Year's Day bowl game determined the national championship.

The contest was played in typical Holiday Bowl fashion. After a scoreless first quarter in which Cougar quarterback Robbie Bosco was forced to the sideline with an injured knee and ankle, the game began to develop drama. BYU scored first with 8:37 left in the first half on a five-yard run by Kelly Smith. The touchdown was set up when a limping Bosco returned to the lineup and engineered an 80-yard scoring drive.

The Wolverines responded by putting together an 80-yard drive of their own, culminating on Rick Rogers' five-yard touchdown run up the middle. The PAT tied the score at 7-7. The tie was short-lived, however, as a 31-yard field goal by Lee Johnson with time running out in the first half gave BYU a 10-7 lead.

Midway through the third period, Michigan went on top for the first time at 14-10 on a 10-yard scoring strike from Bob Zurbrugg to Bob Perryman. The Wolverines added to their lead when Bob Bergeron nailed a 32-yard field goal to make it 17-10 with 14:14 to play in the game. The Cougar offense then produced an 80-yard drive that culminated with a seven-yard Bosco-to-Glen Kozlowski touchdown pass to tie the game at 17-17 with 10:51 to go.

Bosco's 13-yard scoring toss to Smith with 1:23 remaining made it

24-17 and clinched a 13-0 season and the Cougars' first-ever national championship. For the game, BYU passed for 371 yards and rushed for another 112. The Cougar defense, meanwhile, held Michigan to 120 yards rushing and 80 yards passing. Attendance: 61,243.

Michigan	0	7	7	3	17
BYU	0	10	0	14	24

	Michigan	BYU
Rushes-Yards	49-120	27-112
Passing Yards	82	371
Passes	7-15-1	35-49-3

Holiday Bowl VI, 1983

BYU 21, Missouri 17
December 23
San Diego



Yet another chapter was added to the saga of impossible, thrilling Holiday Bowl finishes when BYU defeated Missouri 21-17. The game was billed as a classic matchup between Missouri's stubborn defense and BYU's explosive offense, led by quarterback Steve Young.

For most of the game the defenses were in control. Missouri held BYU to just 167 yards of total offense in the first half and gave up only one touchdown to the Cougars. BYU's defense, however, allowed the Tigers only 157 yards of offense and 10 points in the first half. Missouri got its first-half points on a two-yard run by Eric Drain and a 37-yard field goal by Brad Burditt.

BYU's touchdown came on a 10-yard quarterback draw by Young. In the second half, Young hit Eddie Stinnett with a 33-yard pass. But Missouri came right back with another two-yard plunge by Drain. A valiant goal-line stand by BYU's defense gave the offense the ball on the six yard line with 3:57 left in the game.

The Cougars marched down field until, with a first-and-10 situation on the Missouri 15 yard line, Young handed the ball to Stinnett, who faked a sweep and lofted the ball back to Young. The ball barely cleared the outstretched hands of Missouri's Bobby Bell, but Young hauled in the throw and rambled into the end zone. The extra point gave BYU the lead 21-17 with only 23 seconds left.

Kyle Morrell then intercepted a Missouri desperation pass. Young finished the game 24 of 36 passing for 314 yards and three interceptions. Casey Tiumalu picked up 57 yards on 27 carries. Attendance: 51,480.

Missouri	7	3	0	7	17
BYU	0	7	7	7	21

	MO	BYU
Rushes-Yards	64-266	25-106
Passing Yards	86	328
Passes	7-16-2	25-37-3

Holiday Bowl V, 1982

Ohio State 47, BYU 17
December 17
San Diego



The Cougars had their two-game Holiday Bowl win streak snapped by Ohio State, 47-17, in a game that took the fun out of the usually raucous affair in San Diego.

The BYU bubble burst at the outset of the third quarter, when the Buckeyes reeled off 17 unanswered points, while BYU only got one snap . . . an interception at that. The OSU damage came mainly on the ground, as Buckeye runners rolled up 329 yards en route to their seventh consecutive win.

Tim Spencer was the main gun for the Bucks, as he blew through the Cougar defense for 167 yards, including a record-setting 61-yard touchdown run in the second quarter that put OSU up 10-7.

As usual, the BYU quarterback rolled up impressive marks, but the Cougars had trouble making points out of Steve Young's 341 yards passing of 27 of 45 accuracy. The Cougars turned the ball over to OSU three times inside the 30 and saw the Bucks convert each turnover into a score.

The Cougars' two touchdowns were at each end of the game, with the first, a seven-yard strike to Neil Balholm, coming in the opening quarter and the final tally, a 16-yard Young-to-Hudson connection, in the final stanza. Attendance: 52,533.

Ohio State	3	14	17	13	47
BYU	0	10	0	7	17

	OSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	66-329	18-60
Passing Yards	132	352
Passes	11-19-0	28-46-1

Holiday Bowl IV, 1981

BYU 38, Washington St. 36
December 18
San Diego



The 1981 edition of the Holiday Bowl fit the mold of its predecessors. This time it was the Cougars of BYU versus the Cougars of Washington State playing before a crowd of 52,419. Again it was like two different games. BYU held a 24-7 lead at halftime, then pushed the score to 31-7, as Tom Holmoe intercepted a pass and returned it 35 yards to give the WAC team a comfortable 31-7 edge.

But as the second half progressed, it appeared BYU would be the come-from-behind victim in this one. With only 59 seconds left in the third period, WSU brought the score to 31-28, and from there the team from Provo had to hold on for its life.

In a crucial third-and-12 situation on BYU's 18 yard line with 30 seconds remaining in the third period, McMahon began completing passes that covered 82 yards and put BYU in the end zone again to stretch the lead to 38-28.

Statistically, it was a typical McMahon game: 27 of 43 with no interceptions, 342 yards and three touchdowns. But he will be remembered most, perhaps, for turning a fumbled snap into a carry for a first down.

Tight end Gordon Hudson had seven receptions for 126 yards and a TD.

Washington St.	0	7	21	8	36
BYU	7	17	7	7	38

	WSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	53-245	32-69
Passing Yards	106	368
Passes	8-25-2	28-44-0

Holiday Bowl III, 1980

BYU 46, Southern Methodist 45
December 19
San Diego



One pundit said the 1980 Holiday Bowl was actually two ball games—the first a contest that lasted most of four quarters, the other that was of four minutes duration. SMU seemed in control the first game, while the Cougars, behind 20 points with only minutes remaining, surged to a stunning 46-45 win.

Unfortunately, many fans either turned off their TV sets or left the stadium in San Diego before the "second game" began. For 56 minutes the Mustangs taught the Cougars a lesson in running the football. The Mustang's two great runners, Craig James and Eric Dickerson, rushed for a combined total of 335 yards.

With 4:07 remaining in the game, SMU scored to go ahead, 45-25. From there, the Cougars connected on a TD pass, recovered an on-side kick, scored on a one-yard scamper by Scott Phillips, blocked a punt and, finally (with three seconds left on the clock), scored on a "Hail Mary" pass of 46 yards from Jim McMahon to Clay Brown. With the score tied, Kurt Gunther kicked the extra point to send BYU fans streaming onto the field.

Statistically, McMahon completed 32 of 49 passes for 446 yards. It may have been the most exciting bowl game ever with the Cougars getting 21 points in the final two minutes and 33 seconds.

Southern Methodist	19	10	9	7	45
BYU	7	6	6	27	46

	SMU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	66-393	24-2
Passing Yards	53	446
Passes	6-11-0	32-49-1

Holiday Bowl II, 1979

Indiana 38, BYU 37
December 21
San Diego



The 1979 season ended with BYU leading the nation in three major categories: scoring, passing and total offense. Moreover, the Cougars were one of the few undefeated, untied teams in the nation with an 11-0 mark.

Those kinds of credentials, plus their national rankings in the polls (9th UPI and AP), made the Mountain Cats favorites over the at-large entry, Indiana. It was BYU's first-ever meeting with a Big Ten school, and the net result was one of the most exciting bowl games of the season.

The opportunistic Hoosiers played BYU even in the first quarter, then carried a 21-17 lead at the half. BYU spurted ahead in the third period, 34-31, on a 15-yard pass from All-American Marc Wilson to fullback Eric Lane.

But midway through the fourth quarter, Indiana's Tim Wilber returned a punt 62 yards to push the Hoosiers ahead 38-37. With 2:06 remaining, the Cougars moved the ball 69 yards to the Indiana 10 yard line.

Then, with 11 seconds left, Brent Johnson missed a 27-yard field goal that would have made the score 40-38. Marc Wilson was voted the MVP on offense (28 of 43 for 380 yards) and Indiana's cornerback, Tim Wilber, won the honor on defense. Attendance: 52,200.

Indiana	14	7	10	7	38
BYU	14	3	17	3	37

	IND	BYU
Rushes-Yards	59-183	30-140
Passing Yards	171	380
Passes	11-30-1	28-43-3

Holiday Bowl, 1978

Navy 21, BYU 16
December 22
San Diego



The inaugural game of the Holiday Bowl pitted two teams with local drawing power, the Naval Academy and Brigham Young University. Despite chilly temperatures, (for San Diego that is), the two teams engaged in a hard-hitting battle.

The Cougars had a 16-3 lead at one point, even though the score was 9-3 at the end of the first half. Defense dominated the first two quarters. Brent Johnson put the Cougars on the scoreboard first with a 33-yard field goal with 8:26 left in the first quarter. But Navy's Bob Tata boomed through a 40-yard field goal to tie the score at 3-3.

Jim McMahon sent the Cougars ahead with a 10-yard pass to Mike Chronister, but Johnson missed the extra point. McMahon ran another in from two-yards out in the third period before the Middies took charge. Navy scored two field goals in the fourth quarter, but it was a 65-yard pass to Phil McConkey that did the Cougars in.

Some 48,003 witnessed the game in person. McConkey was named Best Offensive Player, BYU's Tom Enlow won Best Defensive Player honors for the game. Navy finished the year with a 9-3 record, BYU with a 9-4 mark.

Navy	0	3	7	13	23
BYU	3	6	7	0	16

	Navy	BYU
Rushes-Yards	58-214	33-74
Passing Yards	138	181
Passes	8-14-1	16-34-2

Tangerine Bowl, 1976

Oklahoma St. 49, BYU 21
December 18
Orlando



Powerful Oklahoma State, sparked by All-American Terry Miller (173 yards rushing on 23 carries), used four pass interceptions and a fumble recovery to capture the Tangerine Bowl contest. Defensively, the Cowboys yielded only 46 yards rushing.

The Cougars, however, stayed close in the first half, which ended 28-14. But Dave Lowry returned the second-half kickoff 102 yards (a Tangerine Bowl record) to bring the score to 21-28. The crowd of 37,812 fans saw the two teams roll up 70 points between them.

Quarterback Gifford Nielsen completed 23 of 34 passes for 209 yards and one touchdown, but the Cougars could only roll up 255 total yards to 402 for OSU. BYU's record was 9-2 prior to the Tangerine Bowl game.

Oklahoma State had tied for the Big Eight title but missed out on the Orange Bowl due to the league's tie-breaking formula.

Oklahoma State	7	21	21	0	49
BYU	0	14	7	0	21

	OSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	70-375	26-46
Passing Yards	27	209
Passes	2-10-0	23-34-4

Fiesta Bowl, 1974

Oklahoma State 16, BYU 6
December 28
Tempe



Competing in their first post-season bowl game ever, BYU played Western Athletic Conference host to the Cowboys of Oklahoma State before a crowd of 50,878.

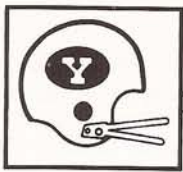
The Cougars got off to a quick start with two field goals during the first quarter before All-WAC quarterback Gary Sheide was injured in the last moments of the first quarter. He was replaced by junior reserve Mark Giles.

The Cowboys took the scoring lead during the second quarter on a TD run around left end, so the halftime score was OSU 7, BYU 6. OSU regained possession of the ball on the Cougars' 17 yard line after intercepting a Giles-to-Tom Toolson pass, but was unable to convert on the turnover.

A field goal from 32 yards out put the Cowboys in front 10-7 at the end of the third quarter. With 1:14 remaining in the game, OSU scored another TD on a 40-yard halfback pass to complete the scoring. The Cougars outgained the Cowboys in total yardage 301 to 214. Giles was 11 out of 26 for 138 yards. BYU's record was 7-3-1 prior to the Fiesta Bowl.

Oklahoma State	0	7	3	6	16
BYU	6	0	0	0	6

	OSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	55-180	36-130
Passing Yards	77	181
Passes	7-18-0	15-31-3



Cougar Quarterbacks

Year by Year

Player	Year	Gms.	Att.	Cmp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	CPG	Pass Eff.	NCAA
Virgil Carter	1964	10	193	66	14	.341	1,154	9	6.6	85.3	—
Virgil Carter	1965	10	250	120	13	.480	1,793	20	12.0	124.2	11th
Virgil Carter	1966	10	293	141	16	.481	2,182	21	15.5	123.4	—
Gary Sheide	1973	10	294	177	12	.602	2,350	22	17.7	143.8	2nd
Gary Sheide	1974	11	300	181	19	.603	2,174	23	16.5	133.8	2nd
Gifford Nielsen	1975	9	180	110	7	.611	1,471	10	12.2	140.3	10th
Gifford Nielsen	1976	11	372	207	19	.556	3,192	29	18.8	143.2	4th
Gifford Nielsen	1977	4	156	98	3	.628	1,167	16	24.5	155.1	Injured
Marc Wilson	1977	11	277	164	18	.592	2,418	24	14.9	148.1	8th
Marc Wilson	1978	10	233	121	13	.519	1,499	8	11.0	106.1	—
Jim McMahon	1978	10	176	87	8	.494	1,307	6	7.9	113.9	—
Marc Wilson	1979	11	427	250	15	.585	*3,720	29	22.7	147.1	4th
Jim McMahon	1980	12	445	284	18	.638	*4,571	*47	23.7	*176.9	1st
Jim McMahon	1981	10	423	272	7	.643	3,555	30	27.2	155.0	1st
Steve Young	1981	9	111	56	5	.504	731	5	6.2	111.6	—
Steve Young	1982	11	367	230	18	.627	3,100	18	20.9	140.0	6th
Steve Young	1983	11	429	306	10	.713*	3,902	33	27.8	168.4	1st
Robbie Bosco	1984	12	458	283	11	.618	3,875	33	23.6	151.8	2nd
Robbie Bosco	1985	13	*511	*338	24	.661	4,273	30	26.0	146.4	7th
Steve Lindsley	1986	11	287	180	18	.627	2,247	12	16.4	129.7	—
Bob Jensen	1986	6	54	31	4	.635	465	3	5.2	139.3	—
Bob Jensen	1987	9	259	144	14	.556	1,833	10	16.0	116.9	—

*NCAA records at the time

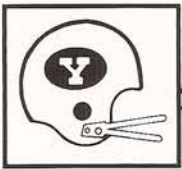
Career Statistics

Player	Years	Gms.	Att.	Cmp.	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	CPG	Effic.	NCAA Records
Virgil Carter	1964-66	30	736	327	43	.444	5,125	50	10.9	113.6	2-Tot. Offense
Gary Sheide	1973-74	19	594	358	31	.602	4,524	45	18.8	138.8	
Gifford Nielsen	1975-77	25	708	415	29	.586	5,833	55	16.6	145.2	
Marc Wilson	1977-79	33	937	535	46	.570	7,637	61	16.2	137.2	10-Pass, TO
Jim McMahon	1978-81	36	1,056	653	34	.616	9,536	84	18.1	*156.9	70-Pass, TO
Steve Young	1980-83	31	907	592	33	.652	7,733	56	19.1	+149.9	13-Pass, TO
Robbie Bosco	1983-85	31	997	638	36	.640	8,400	66	22.0	#149.4	10-Pass, TO
Steve Lindsley	1985-86	13	290	182	18	.628	2,273	12	14.0	129.8	
Bob Jensen	1986-87	15	313	175	18	.559	2,298	13	11.7	119.8	

*1st

+2nd

#3rd in NCAA career pass efficiency



All-WAC, All-America

All-WAC Players

1962

Roger DuPaix, guard
Eldon Fortie, wingback

1965

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Virgil Carter, quarterback
John Ogden, fullback

1966

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Grant Wilson, guard
Virgil Carter, quarterback
John Odgen, fullback
Curt Belcher, linebacker
Bobby Roberts, safety

1967

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Max Newberry, tackle
Craig Bozich, linebacker
Bobby Roberts, safety

1969

Mel Olson, center
Jeff Slip, defensive back
Chris Farasopoulos, defensive back

1970

Ken Serck, tackle
Gerald Meyer, defensive tackle
Chris Farasopoulos, defensive back

1971

Gordon Gravelle, offensive guard
Joe Liljenquist, defensive end
Jeff Lyman, linebacker
Dan Hansen, safety
Golden Richards, return specialist

1972

Paul Howard, offensive guard
Pete Van Valkenburg, running back
Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Ron Tree, linebacker
Dave Atkinson, defensive back
Dan Hansen, safety

1973

Jay Miller, wide receiver
Paul Linford, defensive tackle

1974

Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Lloyd Fairbanks, offensive guard
Orrin Olsen, center
Gary Sheide, quarterback
Keith Rivera, defensive end
Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Larry Carr, linebacker

1975

Brad Oates, tackle
Jeff Blanc, running back
Sid Smith, linebacker
Gary Shaw, defensive back
Dana Wilgar, defensive back

1976

Brian Billick, tight end
Dave Hubbard, offensive line
Gifford Nielsen, quarterback
Jeff Blanc, running back

Mekeli Ieremia, defensive line
Bill Rice, defensive line
Rod Wood, linebacker
Blake Murdock, linebacker
Dana Wilgar, defensive back

1977

Mike Chronister, wide receiver
Keith Uperesa, offensive tackle
Lance Reynolds, offensive tackle
Todd Christensen, fullback
Mekeli Ieremia, defensive end
Mark Bernsten, linebacker
Jason Coloma, defensive back

1978

Mike Chronister, wide receiver
Tom Bell, offensive line
Al Gaspard, offensive line
Jim McMahon, quarterback
Mat Mendenhall, defensive line
Ross Varner, defensive line
Larry Miller, linebacker
Jason Coloma, defensive back

1979

Lloyd Jones, wide receiver
Clay Brown, tight end
Tom Bell, offensive line
Nick Eyre, offensive line
Danny Hansen, offensive line
Scott Nielson, offensive guard
Marc Wilson, quarterback
Homer Jones, running back
Glen Titensor, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
Gary Kama, linebacker
John Neal, defensive back
Bill Schoepflin, defensive back

1980

Jim McMahon, quarterback
Lloyd Jones, wide receiver
Clay Brown, tight end
Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
Calvin Close, offensive guard
Glen Titensor, defensive line
Brad Anae, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
Bill Schoepflin, defensive back
Mark Brady, defensive back
Clay Brown, punter

1981

Jim McMahon, quarterback
Dan Plater, wide receiver
Calvin Close, offensive guard
Brad Anae, defensive end
Kyle Whittingham, linebacker

1982

Steve Young, quarterback
Gordon Hudson, tight end
Bart Oates, center
Lloyd Eldredge, offensive guard
Vince Stroth, offensive tackle
Chuck Ehin, nose guard
Mike Morgan, defensive tackle
Todd Shell, linebacker
Tom Holmoe, defensive back
Mike Mees, punter

1983

Steve Young, quarterback
Gordon Hudson, tight end
Todd Shell, linebacker
Casey Tiunulu, running back
Rex Burningham, offensive tackle
Brandon Flint, defensive end
Jon Young, defensive back

1984

Robbie Bosco, quarterback
Glen Kozlowski, wide receiver
David Mills, tight end
Marv Allen, linebacker
Trevor Matich, center
Craig Garrick, offensive guard
Kyle Morrell, defensive back
Jim Herrmann, defensive end

1985

Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Mark Bellini, wide receiver
Trevor Molini, tight end
Kurt Gouveia, linebacker
Lakei Heimuli, fullback
Leon White, linebacker
Dave Wright, offensive tackle

1986

Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Shawn Knight, defensive tackle
Lakei Heimuli, running back
Mark Bellini, wide receiver
Rodney Thomas, defensive back

1987

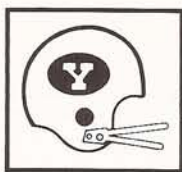
John Borgia, offensive guard
Leonard Chitty, kicker
David Futrell, nose guard
Troy Long, defensive back
Thor Salanoa, linebacker

All-Americans

(Since 1962)

1962 Eldon Fortie, wingback
1966 Virgil Carter, quarterback
1967 Phil Odle, wide receiver
1970 Chris Farasopoulos, def. back
1971 Gordon Gravelle, offensive guard
1972 Pete Van Valkenburg, run. back
1973 Jay Miller, wide receiver
1974 Wayne Baker, defensive line
1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle
1976 Gifford Nielsen, quarterback
1979 Marc Wilson,* quarterback
1980 Jim McMahon, quarterback
Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
1981 Jim McMahon,* quarterback
1982 Gordon Hudson,* tight end
1983 Steve Young,* quarterback
Gordon Hudson,* tight end
1984 Kyle Morrell, defensive back
Robbie Bosco, quarterback
David Mills, tight end
1986 Jason Buck,* defensive tackle
Shawn Knight, defensive tackle

*Consensus All-Americans



Cougars in the Pros

National Football League

Chicago Bears

Jim McMahon, quarterback, 7th year
Glen Kozlowski, wide receiver, 3rd year

Cincinnati Bengals

Leon White, 3rd year
Jason Buck, defensive end, 2nd year

Cleveland Browns

Lee Johnson, kicker/punter, 4th year

Denver Broncos

Gordon Hudson, tight end, 3rd year
John Borgia, offensive guard, free agent
David Miles, wide receiver, free agent

Dallas Cowboys

Glen Titensor, offensive guard, 8th year

Green Bay Packers

Robbie Bosco, quarterback, 3rd year

Indianapolis Colts

Mark Bellini, wide receiver, 2nd year

Kansas City Chiefs

Vince Stroth, 5th year
Robert Parker, running back, 2nd year

Los Angeles Raiders

Todd Christensen, tight end, 11th year
Marc Wilson, quarterback, 8th year

Los Angeles Rams

Lakei Heimuli, running back, 2nd year
Darrin Lambert, defensive back, free agent

Miami Dolphins

Rodney Thomas, defensive back, rookie

New England Patriots

Trevor Matich, center, 4th year
Bruce Hansen, running back, 2nd year

New Orleans Saints

Shawn Knight, defensive tackle, 2nd year

New York Giants

Bart Oates, center, 4th year
David Futrell, nose guard, rookie
Thor Salanoa, linebacker, free agent

Philadelphia Eagles

Steve Kaufusi, defensive tackle, rookie



Rodney Thomas: "Y" blanket from President Holland

Phoenix Cardinals

Vai Sihakema, running back, 3rd year

San Diego Chargers

Chuck Ehin, nose guard, 6th year

San Francisco 49ers

Tom Holmoe, defensive back, 6th year
Todd Shell, linebacker, 5th year
Steve Young, quarterback, 4th year

Seattle Seahawks

Eric Lane, running back, 8th year

Washington Redskins

Kurt Gouveia, linebacker, 3rd year

Canadian Football League

Calgary Stampeders

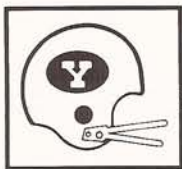
Greg Peterson, defensive back, 5th year

Hamilton Tiger Cats

Lloyd Fairbanks, offensive guard, 14th year

Ottawa Rough Riders

Bob Jensen, quarterback, rookie



BYU Players in Pro Drafts

Player	Year	Round	Team	Player	Year	Round	Team
Rodney Thomas, DB	1988	5	Miami Dolphins	Ron O'Bard, DB	1981	FA	San Diego Chargers
David Futrell, NG	1988	12	New York Giants	Marc Wilson, QB	1980	1/15	Oakland Raiders
Steve Kaufusi, DT	1988	12	Philadelphia Eagles	Mat Mendenhall, DT	1980	2	Washington Redskins
Bob Jensen, QB	1988		Ottawa (CFL)	Larry Miller, LB	1979	8	St. Louis Cardinals
John Borgia, OG	1988	FA	Denver Broncos	Bill Ring, RB	1979	FA	San Francisco 49ers
Darrin Lambert, DB	1988	FA	Los Angeles Rams	Todd Christensen, FB	1978	2	Dallas Cowboys
David Miles, WR	1988	FA	Denver Broncos	Gifford Nielsen, QB	1978	3	Houston Oilers
Thor Salanoa, LB	1988	FA	New York Giants	Mekeli Ieremia, DE	1978	6	Chicago Bears
Shawn Knight, DT	1987	1/11	New Orleans Saints	Lance Reynolds, OT	1978	9	Pittsburgh Steelers
Jason Buck, DE	1987	1/17	Cincinnati Bengals	Dave Hubbard, OT	1977	5	New Orleans
Mark Bellini, WR	1987	7	Indianapolis Colts	Bill Rice, DT	1977	8	New York
Lakei Heimuli, RB	1987	9	Chicago Bears	Brian Billick, TE	1977	11	San Francisco 49ers
Robbie Bosco, QB	1986	3	Green Bay Packers	Brad Oates, OT	1976	3	St. Louis Cardinals
Leon White, LB	1986	5	Cincinnati Bengals	Stan Varner, DE	1976	6	Atlanta Falcons
Cary Whittingham, LB	1986	9	Cincinnati Bengals	Orrin Olsen, C	1976	8	Kansas City Chiefs
Kurt Gouveia, LB	1986	8	Washington Redskins	Sid Smith, LB	1976	10	Tampa Bay Buccaneers
Vai Sikahema, RB	1986	10	St. Louis Cardinals	Gary Shaw, DB	1976	17	Los Angeles Rams
Glen Kozlowski, WR	1986	11	Chicago Bears	Gary Sheide, QB	1975	3	Cincinnati Bengals
Jeff Spowls, DB	1986	12	San Diego Chargers	Wayne Baker, DT	1975	3	San Francisco 49ers
Trevor Matich, C	1985	1/28	New England Patriots	Paul Linford, DT	1975	4	Baltimore Colts
		10	Houst. Gamblers (USFL)	Lloyd Fairbanks, OG	1975		Montreal (CFL)
Kyle Morrell, DB	1985	4	Minnesota Vikings	Dave Atkinson, DB	1974	10	Pittsburgh Steelers
Louis Wong, OG	1985	5	St. Louis Cardinals	Doug Richards, DB	1974	14	Dallas Cowboys
Lee Johnson, P/K	1985	5	Houston Oilers	Paul Howard, OG	1973	3	Denver Broncos
		9	NJ Generals (USFL)	Pete VanValkenburg, RB	1973	3	New Orleans Saints
Jim Herrman, DT	1985	7	Dallas Cowboys	Dan Hansen, DB	1973	15	Detroit Lions
Robert Anae, OG	1985	3	New England Patriots	Gordon Gravelle, OT	1972	2	Pittsburgh Steelers
Steve Young, QB	1984	1/11	LA Express (USFL)	Jeff Lyman, LB	1972	4	St. Louis Cardinals
Todd Shell, LB	1984	1	San Francisco 49ers	Chris Farasopoulos, DB	1971	3	New York Jets
		3	Denver Gold (USFL)	Jeff Slipp, DE	1970	14	Denver Broncos
Kirk Pendleton, WR	1984	9	Jacksonville Bulls (USFL)	Mike Loper	1969	8	San Francisco 49ers
Eddie Stinnett	1984	17	Philadelphia Stars (USFL)	Phil Odle, WR	1968	5	Detroit Lions
Gordon Hudson, TE	1984	8	LA Express (USFL)	Casey Boyette, E	1968	9	San Francisco 49ers
Greg Peterson, DB	1984	FA	Calgary (CFL)	Max Huber, T	1968	13	Boston Patriots
Casey Tiualu, RB	1984	14	LA Express (USFL)	Dennis Patera, K	1968	17	San Francisco 49ers
Steve Harper, TE	1984	16	Jacksonville Bulls (USFL)	Virgil Carter, QB	1967	6	Chicago Bears
Brandon Flint, DT	1984	17	Pittsburgh Maulers (USFL)	Lou Andrus, DE	1967	11	Denver Broncos
Jon Young, DB	1984	19	Philadelphia Stars (USFL)	Curt Belcher, DB	1967	3	Washington Redskins
Chuck Ehin, DT	1983		San Diego Chargers	Dennis Brewster, T	1966	6	Chicago Bears
Tom Holmoe, S	1983		San Francisco 49ers	Allan Robinson, HB	1964	16	Detroit Lions
		9	Boston Breakers (USFL)	Gene Frantz, B	1963	17	Detroit Lions
Bart Oates, C	1983		Philadelphia Stars (USFL)	Jay Wennig	1957	17	New York Giants
Neil Balholm, WR	1983		Denver Gold (USFL)	Robert Bills, B	1955	17	New York Giants
Scott Collie, WR	1983		Hamilton (CFL)	Dewey Brundage, E	1954	22	Detroit Lions
Jim McMahon, QB	1982	1/5	Chicago Bears	Ray Oliverson, B	1952	14	Detroit Lions
Dan Plater, WR	1982	4	Denver Broncos	Rex Barry, B	1951	14	San Francisco 49ers
Steve Rogers, OT	1982		Denver Gold (USFL)	Merrill Kimball, T	1949	16	Detroit Lions
Brad Anae, DE	1982		Houston Gamblers (USFL)	Gayland Mills, E	1948	29	Green Bay Packers
Kyle Whittingham, LB	1982		Portland (USFL)	Marcel Chatterton, B	1947	28	Boston Yanks
			Calgary (CFL)	Scotty Deeds, B	1947	17	Chicago Cards
Glen Titensor, DT	1981	3	Dallas Cowboys	Reeve Nilsen, C	1947	16	Detroit Lions
Scott Phillips, RB	1981	4	Seattle Seahawks	Richard Chatterton, B	1946	14	Chicago Bears
Nick Eyre, OT	1981	4	Houston Oilers	Garth Chamberlain, T	1942	17	Pittsburgh Steelers
			Arizona Wranglers (USFL)	Dean Chipman, B	1942	14	Washington Redskins
Glen Redd, LB	1981	4	New Orleans Saints	Merrill Waters, E	1939	19	Detroit Lions
Lloyd Jones, WR	1981	8	New York Jets	John Stringham, B	1938	9	Brooklyn Dodgers
Eric Lane, RB	1981	8	Seattle Seahawks				



Post-Season Bowl Participants

All-America Bowl

- 1972 Dan Hansen, safety
- 1973 Dave Brooks, offensive tackle
- 1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle

Blue-Gray Classic

- 1966 Virgil Carter, quarterback
- 1970 Chris Farasopoulous, defensive back
- 1971 Jeff Lyman, linebacker
- 1972 Pete Van Valkenburg, running back
- 1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Stan Varner, defensive end
- 1976 Dave Hubbard, offensive tackle
- 1977 Todd Christensen, fullback (MVP)
Gary Petersen, defensive tackle
Keith Uperesa, offensive tackle
- 1978 Rod Wood, linebacker
Mike Chronister, wide receiver
Larry Miller, linebacker
- 1982 Bart Oates, center
Chuck Ehin, nose guard
- 1984 Lee Johnson, kicker
Brad Smith, nose guard

Can-Am Bowl

- 1977 Tony Hernandez, defensive back

Coaches All-America Bowl

- 1968 Phil Odle, wide receiver
- 1972 Pete Van Valkenburg, running back
Paul Howard, offensive guard
- 1974 Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Keith Rivera, defensive end
Mike Russell, defensive back
- 1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Orrin Olsen, center

College All-Star

- 1967 Curt Belcher, monsterback
- 1968 Craig Bozich, linebacker
- 1971 Gordon Gravelle, offensive guard
- 1972 Paul Howard, offensive guard
- 1973 Dave Atkinson, defensive back

East-West Shrine Game

- 1943 Reed E. Nilsen, linebacker
- 1968 Phil Odle, wide receiver
- 1971 Gordon Gravelle, offensive guard
- 1972 Paul Howard, offensive guard
- 1973 Dave Atkinson, defensive back
- 1977 Lance Reynolds, offensive tackle
- 1979 Marc Wilson, quarterback
Tom Bell, offensive guard
Mat Mendenhall, defensive end
- 1980 Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
Glen Titensor, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
- 1981 Dan Plater, wide receiver (MVP)
Calvin Close, offensive guard
- 1982 Bart Oates, center
- 1984 Kyle Morrell, safety
Jim Herrmann, defensive end
Louis Wong, offensive tackle
- 1985 Robbie Bosco, quarterback
Leon White, linebacker
Dave Wright, offensive line
Scott Robinson, offensive line

- 1986 Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Shawn Knight, defensive tackle
- 1987 Thor Salanoa, linebacker

Gold Bowl

- 1981 Brad Anae, defensive end

Hula Bowl

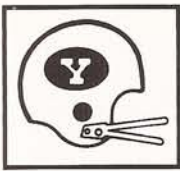
- 1953 Harry Bray, tackle
- 1960 John Kapele, offensive tackle
- 1963 Eldon Fortie, running back
- 1968 Phil Odle, wide receiver
- 1977 Keith Uperesa, offensive guard
- 1980 Clay Brown, tight end
- 1981 Pulusila Filiaga, defensive tackle
Kyle Whittingham, linebacker
Jim McMahon, quarterback
- 1982 Tom Holmoe, defensive back
- 1983 Steve Young, quarterback
Steve Harper, tight end
- 1984 Lee Johnson, kicker
Robert Anae, offensive guard
- 1985 Kurt Gouveia, linebacker
- 1987 John Borgia, offensive guard

Japan Bowl

- 1977 Gary Petersen, defensive tackle
John VanDerWouden, wide receiver
- 1979 Tom Bell, offensive guard
Gary Kama, linebacker
- 1980 Bill Schoepflin, defensive back
- 1981 Kyle Whittingham, linebacker
- 1983 Steve Young, quarterback
Kirk Pendleton, wide receiver
- 1984 Adam Haysbert, wide receiver
Jim Herrmann, defensive end
- 1986 Lakei Heimuli, running back
- 1987 Brian Rodoni, center

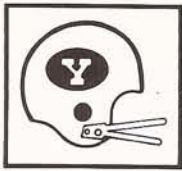
Senior Bowl

- 1967 Curt Belcher, monsterback
- 1970 Chris Farasopoulos, defensive back
- 1971 Jeff Lyman, linebacker
- 1972 Pete Van Valkenburg, running back (Team MVP)
Paul Howard, offensive guard
- 1974 Wayne Baker, defensive tackle (MVP Defense)
- 1975 Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Stan Varner, defensive end
Dave Hubbard, offensive line
- 1977 Todd Christensen, running back (MVP)
Lance Reynolds, offensive tackle
- 1978 Larry Miller, linebacker
- 1979 Marc Wilson, quarterback (MVP)
- 1980 Clay Brown, tight end
Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
- 1981 Jim McMahon, quarterback
Dan Plater, wide receiver
- 1982 Bart Oates, center
- 1983 Todd Shell, linebacker
- 1984 Kyle Morrell, safety
Trevor Matich, center
- 1985 Jeff Sprowls, cornerback
Cary Whittingham, linebacker
- 1986 Shawn Knight, defensive tackle
- 1987 Rodney Thomas, defensive back



All-Time Opponents

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tie	First Meeting	Last Meeting
Air Force Academy	9	1	0	1956	1987
Arizona	8	10	1	1936	1977
Arizona State	5	18	0	1935	1978
Baylor	1	1	0	1983	1984
Boston College	1	0	0	1985	1985
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1975	1983
California-Davis	2	2	1	1926	1937
Cal Poly	1	0	0	1960	1960
Colorado College	4	3	0	1923	1936
Colorado State College	6	3	1	1926	1937
Colorado	2	8	1	1923	1981
Colorado State Univ.	24	23	3	1922	1987
Colorado Mines	1	1	1	1922	1927
Denver	7	15	0	1933	1960
Fresno State	1	3	0	1956	1959
George Washington	0	2	0	1962	1963
Georgia	0	1	0	1982	1982
Hawaii	10	4	0	1930	1987
Idaho (College of)	1	0	1	1928	1930
Idaho	1	2	0	1953	1955
Idaho State	3	0	0	1932	1951
Indiana	0	1	0	1979	1979
Iowa State	0	4	0	1968	1974
Kansas State	3	4	0	1957	1977
Long Beach State	5	0	0	1972	1981
Los Angeles State	1	0	0	1955	1955
Michigan	1	0	0	1984	1984
Missouri	1	0	0	1983	1983
Montana	10	4	0	1948	1963
Montana State	10	7	0	1923	1947
Navy	0	1	0	1978	1978
New Mexico	25	11	1	1951	1987
Nevada	3	0	2	1929	1940
Nevada-Las Vegas	3	1	0	1978	1982
North Texas State	3	2	0	1958	1980
Northern Arizona	2	0	0	1938	1939
Occidental	2	0	0	1932	1934
Ohio State	0	2	0	1982	1985
Oklahoma State	0	2	0	1974	1976
Oregon	1	2	0	1964	1978
Oregon State	3	5	0	1955	1986
Pacific	2	3	0	1958	1966
Pepperdine	3	1	0	1948	1951
Pittsburgh	1	1	0	1984	1987
Portland	0	2	0	1937	1938
Regis	1	0	0	1930	1930
San Diego State	11	3	0	1947	1987
San Francisco	0	2	0	1931	1941
San Jose State	4	9	0	1946	1969
South Dakota	1	0	0	1932	1932
Southern Methodist	1	0	0	1980	1980
Southern Mississippi	1	1	0	1975	1976
Temple	2	0	0	1985	1986
Texas	1	0	0	1987	1987
Texas A&M	1	0	0	1979	1979
Texas Christian	0	1	0	1987	1987
Texas Tech	0	1	0	1940	1940
Texas-El Paso	19	6	1	1946	1987
Tulsa	2	0	0	1971	1984
UCLA	1	2	0	1983	1986
Utah	20	39	4	1922	1987
Utah State	28	32	3	1922	1987
Virginia	0	1	0	1987	1987
Washington	1	1	0	1985	1986
Washington State	1	0	0	1981	1981
Weber State	2	0	0	1973	1979
West Texas State	0	1	0	1961	1961
Western Michigan	3	2	0	1962	1970
Western State	20	0	0	1923	1951
Wichita	0	1	0	1956	1956
Wisconsin	1	0	0	1980	1980
Wyoming	28	27	3	1922	1987



Season-By-Season Results

BYU	1922	Opp.
3	Utah State	42
0	Utah	49
0	Colorado Mines	49
7	Wyoming	0
0	Colorado A&M	33
0	Wyoming	13
Alvin Twitchell		
1-5-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1923	Opp.
16	Montana State	15
6	Colorado A&M	14
0	Colorado	41
0	Utah	15
19	Western State	0
0	Utah State	40
6	Colorado State	31
Alvin Twitchell		
2-5-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1924	Opp.
3	Colorado State	0
0	Montana State	13
6	Utah	35
6	Utah State	13
26	Western State	0
0	Colorado Mines	0
Alvin Twitchell		
2-3-1 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1925	Opp.
7	Colorado A&M	21
7	Colorado College	6
0	Utah State	14
0	Utah	27
39	Western State	6
16	Montana State	7
C.J. Hart		
3-3-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1926	Opp.
0	California Aggies	17
6	Colorado State	12
0	Utah State	0
30	Western State	0
0	Montana State	27
7	Utah	40
6	Colorado A&M	19
C.J. Hart		
1-5-1 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1927	Opp.
0	Colorado A&M	29
0	California Aggies	0
7	Colorado State	21
0	Utah State	22
60	Western State	7
0	Utah	20
38	Colorado Mines	19
C.J. Hart		
2-4-1 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1928	Opp.
9	College of Idaho	6
7	California Aggies	6
6	Colorado A&M	15
46	Western State	0
0	Utah State	10
7	Montana State	19
0	Utah	0
G. Ott Romney		
3-3-1 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1929	Opp.
10	Nevada	7
0	California Aggies	19
12	Montana State	13
7	Utah State	6
33	Western State	12
13	Utah	45
25	Colorado State	13
40	Wyoming	0
G. Ott Romney		
5-3-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1930	Opp.
19	Wyoming	12
6	Nevada	6
18	Regis	6
13	College of Idaho	13
13	Hawaii	49
7	Colorado State	7
7	Utah	34
25	Western State	0
39	Utah State	14
13	Mt. St. Charles	13
19	Montana State	6
G. Ott Romney		
5-2-4 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1931	Opp.
7	UAY All-Star	3
0	San Francisco	25
18	Nevada	14
0	Utah	43
31	Western State	0
0	Colorado State	6
6	Utah State	0
7	Wyoming	13
G. Ott Romney		
4-4-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1932	Opp.
6	Montana State	0
28	Western State	6
46	Occidental	0
0	Utah	29
20	Colorado State	2
25	Wyoming	0
32	Idaho State	0
18	Utah State	6
13	South Dakota	7
G. Ott Romney		
8-1-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1933	Opp.
0	US Marines	21
25	Montana State	0
6	Utah	21
6	Colorado State	2
13	Western State	0
0	Denver	6
25	Colorado College	0
0	Utah State	14
6	Wyoming	3
G. Ott Romney		
5-4-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1934	Opp.
32	Occidental	7
20	Montana State	6
0	Wyoming	7
0	Utah	43
6	Colorado	48
46	Western State	0
0	Utah State	15
34	Colorado College	19
6	Denver	24
G. Ott Romney		
4-5-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1935	Opp.
0	Montana State	7
19	Colorado State	3
12	Colorado College	13
13	Wyoming	6
0	Utah	32
21	Western State	2
0	Utah State	27
13	Arizona State	0
G. Ott Romney		
4-4 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1936	Opp.
6	Arizona	32
19	Montana State	0
33	Colorado State	0
0	Utah State	13
0	Utah	18
26	Western State	12
7	Denver	35
32	Wyoming	7
0	Colorado College	6
G. Ott Romney		
4-5-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1937	Opp.
7	Colorado State	0
0	Utah	14
34	California Aggies	0
0	Colorado	14
10	Portland	13
21	Western State	0
19	Wyoming	0
54	Utah State	0
19	Montana State	0
Eddie Kimball		
6-3-0 (Rocky Mountain)		

BYU	1938	Opp.
19	Northern Arizona	0
20	Denver	0
24	Wyoming	13
7	Utah	7
3	Portland	6
0	Utah State	3
0	Colorado	8
20	Colorado State	12
Eddie Kimball		
4-3-1 (Mountain St. 2nd-tie)		

BYU	1939	Opp.
25	Northern Arizona	0
13	Colorado State	12
13	Utah	35
7	Nevada	0
18	Western State	6
21	Denver	18
0	Utah State	0
6	Colorado	12
7	Wyoming	7
Eddie Kimball		
5-2-2 (Mountain States 4th)		

BYU	1940	Opp.
6	Nevada	6
6	Utah	12
20	Wyoming	0
20	Texas Tech	21
12	Utah State	7
0	Denver	9
2	Colorado	25
13	Colorado State	13
Eddie Kimball		
2-4-2 (Mountain States 4th)		

BYU	1941	Opp.
7	Montana State	20
13	Denver	7
6	Utah	6
13	San Francisco	25
28	Utah State	0
23	Wyoming	7
13	Colorado	13
7	Colorado State	22
26	Western State	0
Eddie Kimball		
4-3-2 (Mountain States 2nd-tie)		

BYU	1942	Opp.
12	Montana State	6
6	Wyoming	13
12	Utah	7
6	Utah State	9
6	Denver	26
0	Colorado	48
13	Fort Douglas	24
Floyd Millet		
2-5-0 (Mountain States 7th)		

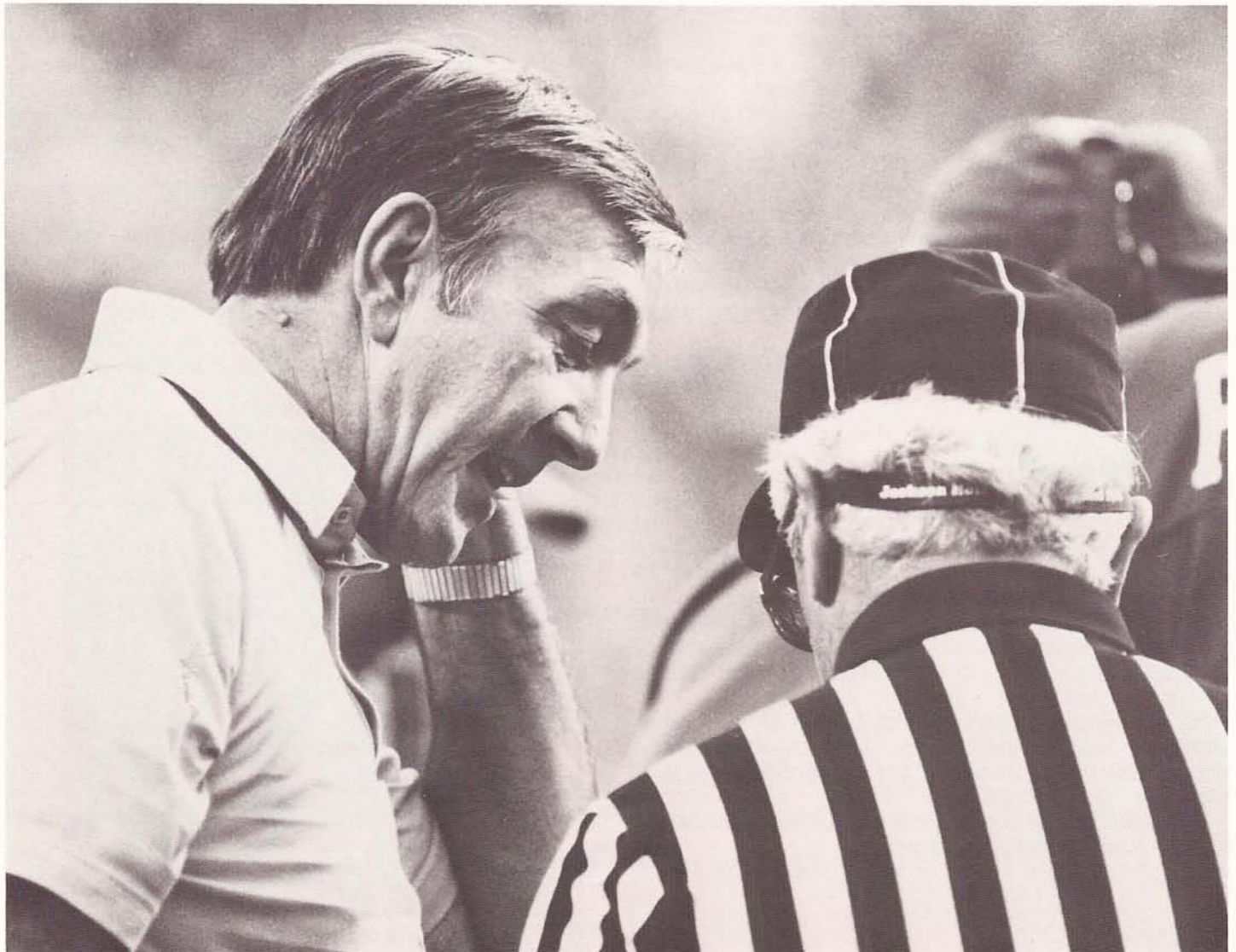
BYU 1943-45
No BYU football team during war years.

BYU 1946	Opp.	BYU 1951	Opp.	BYU 1956	Opp.	BYU 1961	Opp.
13 Western State	2	27 Idaho State *	7	0 Wichita University	13	13 San Jose State *	14
12 Montana State	13	67 Western State *	7	13 Fresno State *	26	8 West Texas State	55
13 Denver	26	20 Hawaii *	7	0 Colorado A&M	0	30 North Texas State	41
6 Utah	35	6 Utah	7	6 Utah *	41	7 Montana *	6
10 Colorado	7	20 Wyoming	20	14 Montana	21	20 Utah	21
0 San Jose State	14	6 Denver	56	7 Utah State	33	8 Wyoming	36
6 Wyoming	3	21 Colorado A&M #	19	33 New Mexico #	12	8 Utah State #	31
0 Utah State	0	28 Utah State	27	34 Denver	58	30 Colorado State *	16
20 Colorado A&M	6	0 New Mexico	34	6 Wyoming *	7	0 Oregon State	35
14 Texas Mines	13	20 Pepperdine	0	34 Air Force	21	6 New Mexico	34
Eddie Kimball		Chick Atkinson		Hal Kopp		Hal Mitchell	
5-4-1 (Mountain States 4th)		6-3-1 (Mountain States 5th)		2-7-1 (Mountain States 7th)		2-8-0 (Skyline 6th)	
BYU 1947	Opp.	BYU 1952	Opp.	BYU 1957	Opp.	BYU 1962	Opp.
45 Western State	0	14 San Diego NAS *	7	14 Arizona	14	7 Pacific	26
19 Montana State	14	14 New Mexico *	10	7 Kansas State	36	21 Arizona	27
7 Wyoming	12	28 Montana	7	20 Montana *	7	12 George Washington *	13
6 Utah	28	6 Utah	34	0 Utah	27	28 Colorado State	7
7 Colorado	9	14 Denver #	13	0 Wyoming	0	20 Utah	35
27 Utah State	12	13 Wyoming *	24	25 Denver #	6	27 Montana	0
6 Denver	20	27 San Jose State	44	14 Utah State *	0	21 Utah State	27
19 San Jose State	28	26 Utah State	27	14 Fresno State	27	27 New Mexico #	0
25 Colorado A&M	27	6 Colorado A&M	27	26 Colorado State *	9	20 West Michigan	28
7 San Diego State	32	6 Arizona State	47	14 New Mexico	12	14 Wyoming *	7
Eddie Kimball		Chick Atkinson		Hal Kopp		Hal Mitchell	
3-7-0 (Mountain States 7th)		4-6-0 (Mountain States 5th)		5-3-2 (Mountain States 2nd)		4-6-0 (Western Athletic 3rd-tie)	
BYU 1948	Opp.	BYU 1953	Opp.	BYU 1958	Opp.	BYU 1963	Opp.
14 San Diego State *	6	27 Montana *	13	29 Fresno State *	7	7 Kansas State	24
13 Pepperdine *	0	25 San Jose State *	28	14 Utah	7	7 Arizona	33
7 Pacific Fleet *	9	12 New Mexico	12	6 Colorado State	32	27 Montana *	0
0 Utah *	30	20 Idaho	14	8 Pacific	28	6 Utah	15
20 Texas Mines	34	20 Utah State *	14	6 North Texas State *	12	14 Wyoming	41
7 Utah State	20	19 Denver	27	41 Montana	12	0 Utah State #	26
26 Montana #	20	0 Wyoming	27	13 Utah State	6	6 George Washington	23
6 San Jose State	21	12 Colorado A&M #	34	36 New Mexico #	19	0 Pacific	14
0 Colorado A&M	20	18 Arizona State	26	22 Denver	7	24 Colorado State *	20
15 Wyoming	14	32 Utah	33	14 Wyoming	22	0 New Mexico	26
27 Arizona State	25	Chick Atkinson		Hal Kopp		Hal Mitchell	
Eddie Kimball		2-7-1 (Mountain States 7th-tie)		6-4-0 (Mountain States 3rd)		2-8-0 (Western Athletic 5th)	
5-6-0 (Mountain States 5th)							
BYU 1949	Opp.	BYU 1954	Opp.	BYU 1959	Opp.	BYU 1964	Opp.
6 Texas Mines *	47	12 New Mexico *	21	18 Arizona	14	13 Oregon	20
13 Pacific Fleet *	27	19 Arizona State *	28	16 Fresno State	27	6 Arizona	39
21 San Jose State *	40	13 Colorado A&M	14	0 Montana *	12	14 New Mexico *	26
0 Utah	38	7 Utah *	12	8 Utah	20	6 Colorado State	7
21 Arizona State	49	19 Montana #	7	6 Wyoming	21	21 Pacific *	0
7 Denver	35	13 Utah State	45	18 Utah State *	0	18 Texas Western	18
0 Wyoming	45	0 Denver *	20	7 Denver #	14	28 Utah State #	18
3 Utah State #	22	13 Wyoming *	34	6 New Mexico	21	13 Utah	47
14 Colorado A&M *	16	0 Idaho	7	8 Arizona State	21	43 Western Michigan *	8
6 Montana	25	Chick Atkinson		14 Colorado State *	13	11 Wyoming *	31
14 Pepperdine	28	1-8-0 (Mountain States 8th)		Tally Stevens		Tom Hudspeth	
Chick Atkinson				3-7-0 (Skyline 5th-tie)		3-6-1 (Western Athletic 5th)	
0-11-0 (Mountain States 6th)							
BYU 1950	Opp.	BYU 1955	Opp.	BYU 1960	Opp.	BYU 1965	Opp.
14 Idaho State	13	0 Oregon State	33	34 Cal Poly *	14	24 Arizona State	6
13 Arizona State *	41	33 Los Angeles State *	0	8 San Jose State	21	21 Kansas State *	3
28 Pepperdine *	27	13 Montana	27	7 Colorado State	8	14 Oregon	27
28 Utah *	28	9 Utah	41	0 Utah	17	34 San Jose State *	7
14 Colorado A&M	27	0 Denver	33	0 Arizona State #	31	6 Wyoming	34
3 Denver	42	6 Wyoming	14	7 Montana	6	21 Utah State	34
34 Utah State	13	21 Utah State #	47	0 Utah State	34	25 Utah #	20
0 Wyoming #	48	6 Idaho *	49	15 New Mexico *	27	22 Colorado State *	36
7 Hawaii	39	0 Colorado A&M *	35	19 Denver	6	20 Arizona	3
28 Fort Hood *	14	16 New Mexico	21	6 Wyoming *	30	42 New Mexico	8
Chick Atkinson		Chick Atkinson		6 Hawaii	13	Tom Hudspeth	
4-5-1 (Mountain States 5th)		1-9-0 (Mountain States 8th)		Tally Stevens		6-4-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
				3-8-0 (Skyline 5th-tie)			

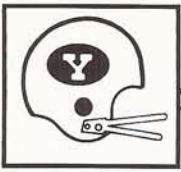
BYU 1966	Opp.	8 New Mexico	51	BYU 1975	Opp.	BYU 1979	Opp.
19 San Jose State	9	13 Utah	14	21 Bowling Green *	23	18 Texas A&M	17
27 Colorado State *	24	Tom Hudspeth		17 Colorado State	21	48 Weber State *	3
27 Utah State *	7	3-8-0 (Western Athletic		0 Arizona State	20	31 Texas-El Paso #	7
7 Arizona State *	10	7th-tie)		16 New Mexico *	15	38 Hawaii *	15
33 New Mexico	6			28 Air Force #	14	48 Utah State	24
16 Arizona	14	BYU 1971	Opp.	33 Wyoming	20	54 Wyoming	14
53 Texas Western #	33	41 North Texas State	13	20 Arizona *	36	59 New Mexico *	7
35 Utah	13	54 Colorado State *	14	24 Utah State	7	30 Colorado State	7
14 Wyoming *	47	7 Kansas State	23	51 Utah *	20	31 Long Beach State	17
38 Pacific *	0	0 New Mexico *	14	20 Texas-El Paso	10	27 Utah *	0
Tom Hudspeth		7 Utah State	29	14 Southern Mississippi	42	63 San Diego State	14
8-2-0 (Western Athletic		35 Wyoming	7	LaVell Edwards		37 Indiana +	38
2nd-tie)		25 Tulsa	7	6-5-0 (Western Athletic		LaVell Edwards	
		16 Texas-El Paso	0	4th-tie)		11-1-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
		13 Arizona State	38				
BYU 1967	Opp.	14 Arizona #	27				
44 New Mexico *	14	15 Utah *	17	BYU 1976	Opp.	BYU 1980	Opp.
44 Western Michigan *	19	Tom Hudspeth		3 Kansas State	13	21 New Mexico	25
10 Wyoming *	26	5-6-0 (Western Athletic		42 Colorado State *	18	35 San Diego State *	11
31 Oregon State	13	4th-tie)		23 Arizona	16	28 Wisconsin	3
17 Texas-El Paso	47			8 San Diego State	0	41 Long Beach State *	25
17 Utah *	13	BYU 1972	Opp.	29 Wyoming #	34	52 Wyoming #	17
9 Utah State	30	32 Kansas State *	9	63 So. Mississippi*	19	70 Utah State	46
17 Arizona #	14	19 Utah State *	42	45 Utah State *	14	34 Hawaii	7
22 Arizona State	31	3 Oregon State	29	43 Arizona State *	21	83 Texas-El Paso *	7
67 San Jose State *	8	38 Long Beach State	27	40 Texas-El Paso *	27	41 North Texas State *	23
Tom Hudspeth		24 Texas-El Paso #	14	21 New Mexico	8	45 Colorado State *	14
6-4-0 (Western Athletic 3rd)		17 Arizona State *	49	34 Utah	12	56 Utah	6
		44 Colorado State	8	21 Oklahoma State +	49	54 Nevada-Las Vegas	14
BYU 1968	Opp.	33 Wyoming *	14	LaVell Edwards		46 So. Methodist+	45
17 Western Michigan	7	7 Arizona	21	9-3-0 (Western Athletic		LaVell Edwards	
20 Iowa State *	28	16 Utah	7	1st-tie)		12-1-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
17 Wyoming *	20	21 New Mexico	7				
3 Arizona	19	LaVell Edwards		BYU 1977	Opp.	BYU 1981	Opp.
25 Texas-El Paso #	31	7-4-0 (Western Athletic		39 Kansas State *	0	31 Long Beach State	8
21 Utah	30	2nd-tie)		65 Utah State	6	45 Air Force *	21
8 Utah State *	34			54 New Mexico *	19	65 Texas-El Paso	8
12 Arizona State *	47	BYU 1973	Opp.	19 Oregon State	24	41 Colorado	20
35 New Mexico	6	13 Colorado State *	21	63 Colorado State	17	32 Utah State *	26
21 San Jose State	25	37 Oregon State *	14	10 Wyoming	7	41 Nevada-Las Vegas#	45
Tom Hudspeth		7 Utah State	13	34 Arizona #	14	27 San Diego State	7
2-8-0 (Western Athletic 7th)		24 Iowa State #	26	38 Utah *	8	20 Wyoming	33
		12 Arizona State	52	13 Arizona State	24	31 New Mexico *	7
BYU 1969	Opp.	21 Wyoming	41	30 Long Beach State *	27	63 Colorado State	14
22 Colorado State *	20	56 New Mexico *	21	68 Texas-El Paso	19	13 Hawaii	3
0 Iowa State	10	10 Arizona *	24	LaVell Edwards		56 Utah *	28
7 Arizona State	23	45 Weber State *	14	9-2-0 (Western Athletic		38 Washington State+	36
41 New Mexico *	15	46 Utah	22	1st-tie)		LaVell Edwards	
7 Wyoming	40	63 Texas-El Paso	0	11-2-0 (Western Athletic 1st)		11-2-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
30 Texas-El Paso	7	LaVell Edwards					
31 Arizona #	21	5-6-0 (Western Athletic		BYU 1978	Opp.	BYU 1982	Opp.
21 San Jose State *	3	4th-tie)		10 Oregon State	6	27 Nevada-Las Vegas	0
21 Utah State	3	BYU 1974	Opp.	16 Arizona State	24	14 Georgia	17
6 Utah *	16	13 Hawaii	15	32 Colorado State *	6	38 Air Force *	39
Tom Hudspeth		6 Utah State *	9	27 New Mexico	23	51 Texas-El Paso	3
6-4-0 (Western Athletic		7 Iowa State	34	7 Utah State #	24	40 New Mexico	12
3rd-tie)		33 Colorado State	33	17 Oregon	16	39 Hawaii #	25
		38 Wyoming #	7	44 Texas-El Paso *	0	34 Colorado State *	18
BYU 1970	Opp.	45 Texas-El Paso *	21	48 Wyoming *	14	17 Utah State	20
10 North Texas State *	7	37 Arizona	13	21 San Diego State *	3	23 Wyoming *	13
17 Western Michigan	35	12 Air Force	10	22 Utah	23	58 San Diego State *	8
0 Texas-El Paso *	17	21 Arizona State *	18	31 Hawaii	13	17 Utah	12
11 San Diego State	31	36 New Mexico	3	28 Nevada-Las Vegas	24	17 Ohio State +	47
17 Arizona	24	48 Utah *	20	16 Navy +	23	LaVell Edwards	
3 Arizona State *	27	6 Oklahoma State +	16	LaVell Edwards		8-4-0 (Western Athletic 1st)	
27 Utah State #	20	LaVell Edwards		9-4-0 (Western Athletic 1st)			
23 Wyoming *	3	7-4-1 (Western Athletic 1st)					
9 Colorado State	26						

BYU	1983	Opp.	41 Wyoming #	38	44 Utah State	0	10 UCLA +	31
36 Baylor		40	30 Air Force	25	28 Air Force *	21	LaVell Edwards	
63 Bowling Green *		28	48 New Mexico	0	38 Utah *	28	8-5 (Western Athletic 2nd)	
46 Air Force		28	42 Texas-El Paso *	9	25 Hawaii	6		
37 UCLA		35	34 San Diego State *	3	7 Ohio State +	10		
41 Wyoming		10	24 Utah	14	LaVell Edwards		BYU	1987
66 New Mexico #		21	38 Utah State *	13	11-3 (Western Athletic		17 Pittsburgh *	27
47 San Diego State		12	24 Michigan +	17	1st-tie)		22 Texas	17
38 Utah State *		34	LaVell Edwards				12 Texas Christian	33
31 Texas-El Paso		9	13-0-0 (Western Athletic 1st)		BYU	1986	45 New Mexico	25
24 Colorado State *		6	National Champions		Opp.		45 Utah State *	24
55 Utah *		7			52 Utah State*	0	27 Wyoming #	29
21 Missouri +		17	BYU	1985	21 Washington	52	16 Hawaii	14
LaVell Edwards			28 Boston College++	14	27 Temple*	17	24 Air Force *	13
11-1-0 (Western Athletic 1st)			24 UCLA *	27	20 Colorado State*	24	38 San Diego State *	21
			31 Washington *	3	34 Wyoming	22	37 Texas-El Paso	24
BYU	1984	Opp.	26 Temple	24	37 Texas-El Paso #	13	21 Utah *	18
20 Pittsburgh		14	42 Colorado State	7	10 Hawaii	3	30 Colorado State	26
47 Baylor *		13	28 San Diego State #	0	7 Oregon State*	10	(Melbourne, Aust.)	
38 Tulsa *		15	45 New Mexico	23	35 Utah	21	16 Virginia +	22
18 Hawaii		13	16 Texas-El Paso	23	3 San Diego State	10	LaVell Edwards	
52 Colorado State		9	59 Wyoming *	0	23 Air Force	3	9-4 (Western Athletic 2nd)	

*Home games
#Homecoming
+Bowl games
++Kickoff Classic



Roger French, the offensive coordinator, has molded a long list of dependable linemen.



Cougar Club, KSL, KBYU

Cougar Club

In only 24 years, BYU's Cougar Club has grown into one of the nation's most prestigious and effective booster organizations. Its membership of over 3,700 also makes Cougar Club one of the nation's largest booster clubs and nearly twice as large as any other booster organization in the Western Athletic Conference.

"Most of our members are avid sports fans and die-hard Cougar supporters," explains Dale R. McCann, Cougar Club executive director. "However, all our members agree that affecting the lives of young male and female athletes in a positive way is our first priority."

Some of the Cougar Club services include funding recruiting trips, sponsoring the spring football game and the "Varsity Preview" basketball game and honoring present and past athletes at the annual Awards Banquet and through the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame.

Cougar Club members donate annually to the BYU athletic program. There are numerous donor levels, ranging from \$50 for Cougar "Cubs," children and teenagers, to \$1,000 for Golden Cougars. Lifetime memberships also are available.

In return, contributors receive parking passes for home games, football and basketball press guides, monthly news releases, weekly press releases (out-of-state members only), the satisfaction of helping to build athletic excellence at BYU, and other benefits.

Interested persons are invited to visit the Cougar Club room (west side of Cougar Stadium), where they can view the Athletic Hall of Fame, and meet Cougar Club officials. They may also write or call: BYU Cougar Club, Alumni House, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84602, (801) 378-BLUE.

KSL Radio

For more than a quarter of a century, BYU fans in the Intermountain West and other parts of the country have been following Cougar athletics via 50,000-watt KSL Radio (1160 on the AM dial), located in Salt Lake City.

"The Voice" of the Cougars has been play-by-play man Paul James, a veteran broadcaster with 36 years' experience behind him. A University of Utah graduate, James entered broadcasting in 1950.

For six years, he broadcast Utah basketball and football games before joining the staff at KSL Radio and Television in July of 1965. James has been at the microphone calling BYU games for the past 23 years.

Live broadcasts of football games can be heard on stations in Idaho, Utah, Nevada and Arizona.

KBYU TV

The tradition continues . . . KBYU and Cougar football. Again this year, KBYU Television will provide delayed broadcasts of all home and selected road football games.

With Jay Monsen doing the play-by-play, the Channel 11 broadcasts offer the insightful analysis that viewers have come to expect.

In addition, KBYU will serve as producer for all live telecasts of BYU football.

An experienced sports crew and state-of-the-art equipment have enabled KBYU to develop a reputation for outstanding coverage of football, basketball and other major "remote" events in the Western U.S.

At Cougar games, KBYU regularly provides feed for visiting television stations and networks, special satellite broadcasts and Bonneville International Corporation's sports broadcasts in South America.

The KBYU remote production system includes five Ikegami HL 79E cameras; a 2 ME, 16 input Grass Valley 1680 switcher; dual channel Chyron 4100 graphics system; shotgun sideline microphones; and other equipment all operated from KBYU's 48-foot-long aluminum body remote production trailer. Using this system, KBYU is accustomed to providing tailor-made television for as many as six different clients at one time.

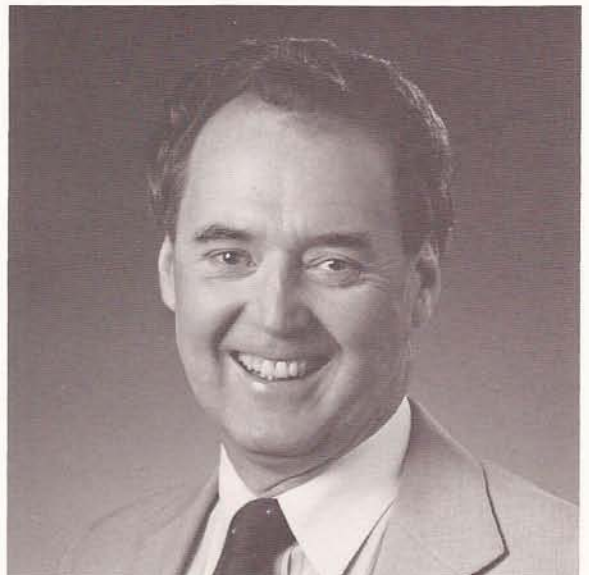
Questions concerning availability of the KBYU remote facilities can be directed to one of the following:

Jay Sumsion, KBYU Production Manager, (801) 378-0050
Russ Merrill, KBYU Sports Producer/Director, (801) 378-0050

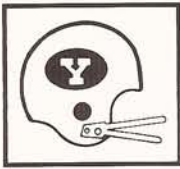
Lynn Edwards, KBYU Engineer, (801) 378-6889

Jay Monsen, Assoc. Sports Info. Director, (801) 378-4906

Mikel Miner, Sports Producer, (801) 378-0050



Radio voice of the Cougars, Paul James



Future Schedules

Football (subject to change)

1989	
Sept. 2	- at New Mexico
Sept. 9	- Washington State
Sept. 16	- at Navy
Sept. 30	- at Utah State
Oct. 7	- Wyoming
Oct. 14	- at Colorado State
Oct. 21	- UTEP
Oct. 28	- at Hawaii
Nov. 4	- Oregon
Nov. 11	- Air Force
Nov. 18	- Utah
Nov. 25	- at San Diego State

1990	
Sept. 8	- Miami (Florida)
Sept. 15	- at Oregon
Sept. 22	- Colorado State
Oct. 6	- at UTEP
Oct. 13	- at Washington State
Oct. 20	- San Diego State
Oct. 27	- New Mexico
Nov. 3	- at Air Force
Nov. 10	- at Wyoming
Nov. 17	- at Utah
Nov. 24	- Utah State
Dec. 1	- at Hawaii

1991	
Sept. 7	- at UCLA
Sept. 21	- at Penn State
Sept. 28	- Air Force
Oct. 5	- at Utah State
Oct. 12	- UTEP
Oct. 19	- Hawaii
Oct. 26	- at New Mexico
Nov. 2	- at Colorado State
Nov. 9	- Wyoming
Nov. 16	- at San Diego State
Nov. 23	- Utah

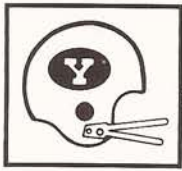
1992	
Sept. 5	- Utah State
Sept. 12	- San Diego State
Sept. 19	- UCLA
Sept. 26	- Penn State
Oct. 3	- at Air Force
Oct. 10	- New Mexico
Oct. 17	- at Hawaii
Oct. 24	- at Notre Dame
Oct. 31	- Colorado State
Nov. 7	- at Wyoming
Nov. 14	- at UTEP
Nov. 21	- at Utah

1993	
Sept. 4	- at San Diego State
Sept. 11	- Hawaii
Sept. 18	- at Air Force
Sept. 25	- at Utah State
Oct. 9	- at UCLA
Oct. 16	- Notre Dame
Oct. 23	- UTEP
Oct. 30	- at New Mexico
Nov. 6	- at Colorado State
Nov. 13	- Wyoming
Nov. 20	- Utah

1988-89 Basketball Schedule

(Tentative)

Date	(Day)	Opponent	Site
Nov. 25	(Fri)	JOE LAPCHICK TOURNAMENT (Morgan St. vs. Northeastern, BYU vs. St. Johns)	Jamaica, NY
Nov. 26	(Sat)		
Dec. 1	(Thurs)	UCLA	Provo
Dec. 3	(Sat)	Weber State	Ogden
Dec. 9	(Fri)	COUGAR CLASSIC (Penn State vs. St. Mary's, Texas-Arlington vs. BYU)	Provo
Dec. 10	(Sat)	Utah State	Provo
Dec. 17	(Sat)	Utah State	Logan
Dec. 21	(Wed)	Utah State	Provo
Dec. 23	(Fri)	Brown	Provo
Jan. 5	(Thurs)	New Mexico	Albuquerque
Jan. 7	(Sat)	UTEP	El Paso
Jan. 12	(Thurs)	San Diego State	Provo
Jan. 14	(Sat)	Hawaii	Provo
Jan. 19	(Thurs)	Colorado State	Fort Collins
Jan. 21	(Sat)	Air Force	Colo. Springs
Jan. 26	(Thurs)	Air Force	Provo
Jan. 28	(Sat)	Utah	Salt Lake
Feb. 4	(Sat)	Miami	Miami
Feb. 9	(Thurs)	Hawaii	Honolulu
Feb. 11	(Sat)	San Diego State	San Diego
Feb. 14	(Tues)	California	Provo
Feb. 16	(Thurs)	UTEP	Provo
Feb. 18	(Sat)	New Mexico	Provo
Feb. 23	(Thurs)	Wyoming	Laramie
Feb. 25	(Sat)	Utah	Provo
Mar. 2	(Thurs)	Wyoming	Provo
Mar. 4	(Sat)	Colorado State	Provo
Mar. 8-11		WAC Tournament	Salt Lake



BYU News Media Outlets

Area Code: 801

Newspapers

Marion Dunn, Daily Herald, (P.M.), Sports Columnist	
Dick Harmon, Daily Herald (P.M.), Sports Editor	
Dorothy Knoell, Daily Herald, Sports Reporter	
1550 North 200 West, Provo, UT 84601.....	373-5050
Ray Herbat, Salt Lake Tribune (A.M.), Beat Reporter	
John Mooney, Salt Lake Tribune (A.M.) Columnist	
143 South Main, Salt Lake City, UT 84111	237-2070
Doug Robinson, Deseret News (P.M.) Beat Reporter	
Lee Benson, Deseret News (P.M.) Columnist	
34 East First South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111	237-2161
Ensign Ritchie, Ogden Standard Examiner (P.M.)	
PO Box 951, Ogden, UT 84402.....	394-7711
Mike Ingraham, Logan Herald-Journal (P.M.)	
PO Box 487, Logan, UT 84321	752-2121
Doug Fox, Color Country Spectrum	
PO Box 40, St. George, UT 84770	673-3511
Sports Editor, BYU Daily Universe (A.M.)	
538 ELWC, BYU, Provo, UT 84602	378-7111
Cedar City Spectrum	
PO Box 1568, Cedar City, UT 84720	292-8404

Television

Paul James, Sports Director, KSL-TV	575-5537
Craig Bolerjack, KSL Sports	
Steve Cyphers, KSL Sports	
Broadcast House, 5 Triad Center	
Salt Lake City, Utah 84180-5555	575-5593
Steve Brown, Sports Director, KTVX	
Wes Ruff, KTVX Sports	
1760 Fremont Ave.—Salt Lake City, Utah 84104.....	972-3070
Bill Marcroft, Sports Director, KUTV	
Dave Fox, KUTV Sports	
2185 South 3600 West—Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.....	973-3166
Russ Merrill, Sports Producer, KBYU-TV	
Mikel Miner, Sports Producer, KBYU-TV	
C-302 HFAC, BYU, Provo, Utah 84602	378-7032

Radio

Chris Tunis, KSL Radio, SLC, Utah 84180-1160	575-7676
Sports Director, KFMY AM-FM Radio, Provo, Utah 84601.....	373-8550
Sports Director, KSRR Radio, Orem, Utah 84057	224-1400
Dave Blackwell, KLUW Radio, SLC, Utah 84116	359-7794
Sports Director, KLO Radio, Ogden, Utah 84401	731-1111
Sports Director, KJQN Radio, Ogden, Utah 84404	392-7535
Alan Lewis, KVNU Radio, Logan, Utah 84321	752-5141
Sports Director, KTKK Radio, SLC, Utah 84119	264-8259
Dan Bammes, KRSP Radio, SLC, Utah 84107	262-5541
Michael Dunn, Arlin Somers, KALL Radio, SLC, Utah 84111	364-3561

Wire Services

Ralph Wakley, United Press International	
802 Tribune Building	
PO Box 1375, Salt Lake City, UT 84110	328-8866
Sports Editor, Associated Press	
143 South Main, Salt Lake City, UT 84147	322-3405



Dave Schulthess, SID

Home Game Coverage

Requests for press box and photography credentials should be made no later than a week prior to the game. These credentials will be issued to working members of the media only. Requests should be directed to the SID Office, 30 SFH, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT 84602. Phone (801) 378-4911.

Stadium Location, Parking

BYU's stadium is located on the northwest corner of the campus, just off Canyon Road and University Parkway (1430 North) in Provo. Press parking is in Lot #2, immediately west of the stadium. Parking for the media will also be issued on request.

Press Box (378-2609)

Several telephones (campus extensions) will be available in the main area of the press box. In the past we have had sufficient phones to meet the needs of the media. However, if guaranteed availability is desired, visitors may wish to order their own telephones. One or two telecopiers will also be available on a first-come first serve basis, and the press box staff will be glad to assist in transmitting copy and statistics.

Post-Game Interviews

With three minutes remaining on the game clock, press box representatives from both teams will take the media by elevator to the ground level for post-game interviews with the coaches and players. Locker room passes will be issued before leaving the press box, and there will be the usual mandatory 10-minute cooling off period before entering the dressing room. For those unable to get to the locker room, quotes from both coaches will be available as soon after the game as possible.

For More Information, Materials

For pictures, media guides, video tapes and other information, contact: Sports Information Office, 30 SFH, Provo, UT 84602 (801) 378-4911

Road Headquarters For the Cougars

Wyoming
Game: Thursday
Sept. 1
 Laramie Inn
 1503 S. Third St.
 Laramie, WY 82070
 (307) 742-3721

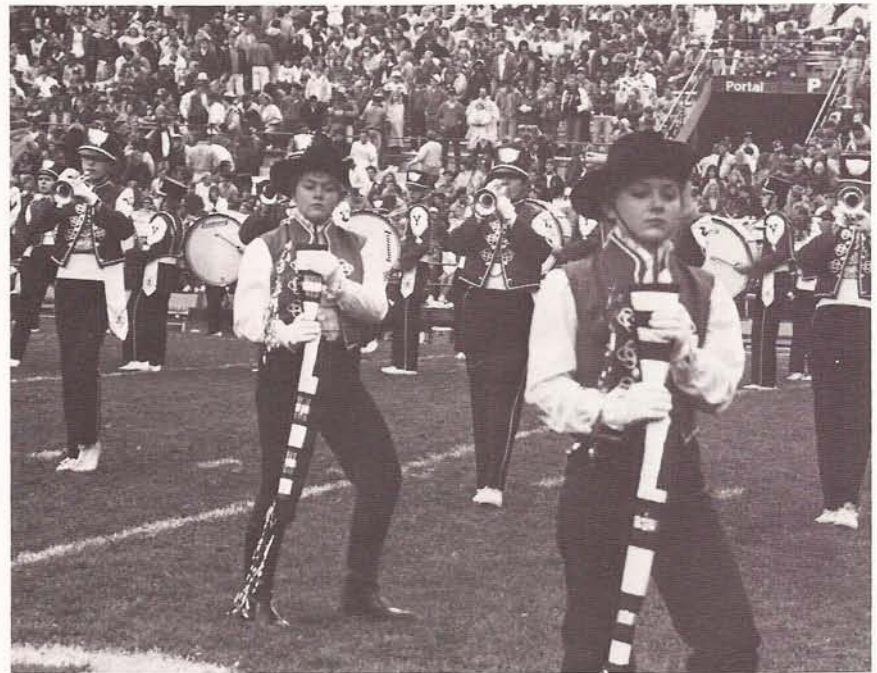
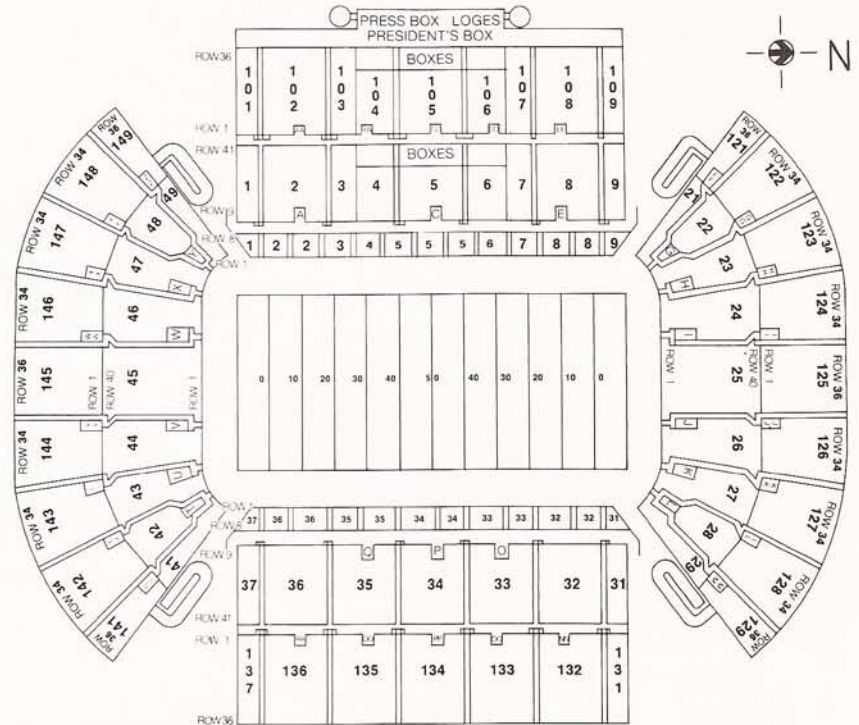
Hawaii
Game: Saturday
Oct. 22
 Sheraton Princess Kaiulani
 120 Kaiulani Ave.
 Waikiki
 Honolulu, HI 96815
 (808) 922-5811

San Diego State
Game: Saturday
Nov. 5
 San Diego Marriott
 333 West Harbor Dr.
 San Diego, CA 92101-7709
 (619) 234-1500

Air Force
Game: Saturday
Nov. 12
 Embassy Suites
 7920 Commerce Center Dr.
 Colorado Springs, CO 80919
 (719) 599-9100

Miami
Game: Saturday
Dec. 3
 Sheraton Bal Harbour
 9701 Collins Ave.
 Bal Harbour, FL 33154
 (305) 865-7511

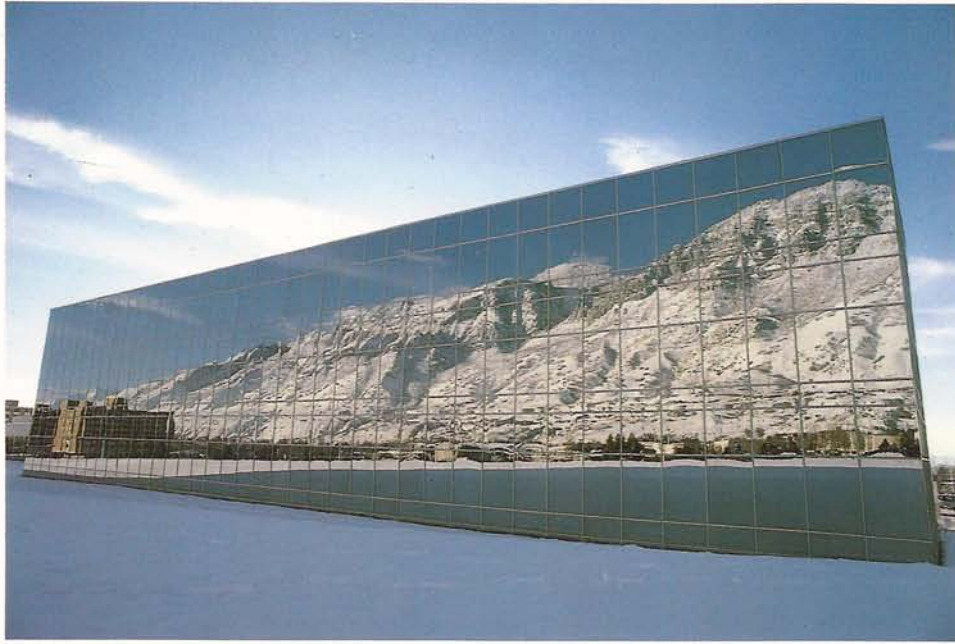
Stadium By Sections



Band Director: Dr. Don Peterson
Asst. Director: Ron Brough
Assistants: Rob Ness, Connie Madson, Jace McQuivey
Drum Majors: Brian Powell, Bob Grover

1988 Composite Schedule

TEAM	Sept. 3	Sept. 10	Sept. 17	Sept. 24	Oct. 1	Oct. 8	Oct. 15	Oct. 22	Oct. 29	Nov. 5	Nov. 12	Nov. 19	Nov. 26	Dec. 3
WYOMING	Sept. 1 BRIGHAM YOUNG	at LOUISVILLE	LOUISIANA TECH	at AIR FORCE	Oct. 1 CAL STATE- FULLERTON	at SAN DIEGO STATE	NEW MEXICO	UTAH	at COLORADO STATE	UTEP	at HOUSTON	at HAWAII		
TEXAS		Sept. 8 at BRIGHAM YOUNG	NEW MEXICO	NORTH TEXAS STATE	at RICE	OKLAHOMA at DALLAS	ARKANSAS		at TEXAS TECH	HOUSTON	at TEXAS CHRISTIAN	at BAYLOR	Nov. 24 TEXAS A&M	
UTEP		WEBER STATE	at BRIGHAM YOUNG	at TULSA	UTAH	at HAWAII	COLORADO STATE	at NEW MEXICO	at NEW MEXICO STATE	at WYOMING	SAN DIEGO STATE	AIR FORCE		
UTAH STATE	at NEBRASKA	at MISSOURI		NEW MEXICO STATE	Sept. 30 at BRIGHAM YOUNG	at LONG BEACH STATE	at FRESNO STATE	at SAN JOSE STATE	PACIFIC	NEVADA- LAS VEGAS	UTAH	at CAL STATE- FULLERTON		
COLORADO STATE	AIR FORCE	HAWAII	at ARIZONA STATE		COLORADO	at BRIGHAM YOUNG	at UTEP	SAN DIEGO STATE	WYOMING	at UTAH	at NEW MEXICO		at TULSA	
TEXAS CHRISTIAN		at GEORGIA	BOWLING GREEN	BOSTON COLLEGE	at ARKANSAS	RICE	at BRIGHAM YOUNG	BAYLOR	at HOUSTON	TEXAS TECH	TEXAS	at TEXAS A&M		
HAWAII	IOWA	at COLORADO STATE	SAN JOSE STATE	at UTAH		UTEP	at SAN DIEGO STATE	BRIGHAM YOUNG	LONG BEACH STATE	NEW MEXICO		WYOMING	AIR FORCE	OREGON
NEW MEXICO	FRESNO STATE	at NEW MEXICO STATE	at TEXAS	AKRON	at AIR FORCE	UTAH	at WYOMING	UTEP	at BRIGHAM YOUNG	at HAWAII	COLORADO STATE	SAN DIEGO STATE		
SAN DIEGO STATE	at UCLA	Sept. 11 AIR FORCE	at STANFORD		OREGON	WYOMING	HAWAII	at COLORADO STATE	at UTAH	BRIGHAM YOUNG	at UTEP	at NEW MEXICO		
AIR FORCE	at COLORADO STATE	Sept. 11 at SAN DIEGO STATE	NORTH- WESTERN	WYOMING	NEW MEXICO	NAVY	at UTAH	at NOTRE DAME		at ARMY	BRIGHAM YOUNG	at UTEP	at HAWAII	
UTAH		IDAHO STATE	at ILLINOIS	HAWAII	at UTEP	at NEW MEXICO	AIR FORCE	at WYOMING	SAN DIEGO STATE	COLORADO STATE	at UTAH STATE	BRIGHAM YOUNG		
MIAMI	FLORIDA STATE		at MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MISSOURI		at NOTRE DAME	CINCINNATI	at EAST CAROLINA	TULSA		at LSU	ARKANSAS	BRIGHAM YOUNG



From reflections on the Harman Continuing Education Building (above) to tree-lined sidewalks (center) and the fountain at the Abraham Smoot (administration) Building (bottom), BYU offers a picturesque setting for student-athletes.



1988 Schedule

- Sept. 1—at Wyoming
- 8—Texas
- 17—UTEP
- 30—Utah State
- Oct. 8—Colorado State
- 15—Texas A&M
- 22—at Hawaii
- 29—New Mexico
- Nov. 5—at San Diego State
- 12—at Air Force
- 19—at Utah
- Dec. 3—at Miami





A statue of founder Brigham Young (above) looks over the campus (below), including the Clyde Engineering Science Building (right). BYU-Provo includes 26,000 students while the BYU-Hawaii campus includes another 2,000 students.

